PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Pacific Northwest Quarterly

Index

Volumes 1–98

I-M

Compiled by Janette Rawlings
A few notes on the use of this index

The index was alphabetized using the word-by-word system. In this system, alphabetizing continues until the end of the first word. Subsequent words are considered only when other entries begin with the same word.

The locators consist of the volume number, issue number, and page numbers. So, in the entry “Gamblepudding and Sons, 36(3):261–62,” 36 refers to the volume number, 3 to the issue number, and 261-62 to the page numbers.
"I Am a Democrat": The Political Career of David Bennett Hill, by Herbert J. Bass, review, 54(2):85–86
"I Am Looking to the North for My Life": Sitting Bull, 1876-1881, by Joseph Manzione, review, 83(1):37
I. G. Baker and Company, 84(3):98–100, 105
"I Will Fight No More Forever": Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce War, by Merrill D. Beal, review, 55(1):38
I Will Tell Of My War Story: A Pictorial Account of the Nez Perce War, by Scott M. Thompson, review, 92(4):203–204
ice exporting business Alaska to California, 36(2):121–31
Ice Harbor Dam, 86(4):178–88
Ice Window: Letters from a Bering Strait Village, 1892-1902, ed. Kathleen Lopp Smith and Verbeck Smith, review, 94(4):211-12
Icelandic language Pacific Coast resources in, 36(3):273
Ichihara, Kaoru, 93(3):132
Ickes, Harold, 53(2):70–75
Ickes, Harold L., 93(1):22–23
and Alaska, 71(1):32, 82(4):140–45
and the Canol pipeline project, 61(2):103, 105–106
and Glavis, Louis Russell, 55(2):74–75
and the Grand Coulee Dam, 87(2):76–77
and Hawaii Territory, 62(1):7–9, 11, 14–15
and New Deal policies, 54(1):9–18,
Icolari, Daniel, and Bernard Klein, eds., Reference Encyclopedia of the American Indian, review, 59(1):51
Ida and Henry Schuman Prize in the History of Science, 48(1):24
Idaho (steamship), 66(4):149
Idaho, state of annexation movement, 32(4):349–84
anti-Japanese sentiment in, during WWII, 70(2):75–81
archives of the Food Administration for, 28(4):373–82
Bannack, 67(4):152–54
Borah, William E., 44(1):15–22
carpetbaggers in, 60(2):77–83
Coeur d'Alene land rush, 53(4):145–50
Coeur d'Alene mining district, 84(2):42–49
Coeur d'Alene mining district, investment in, 81(2):42–49
Coeur d'Alene mining district, labor unrest in, 58(1):14–23,
constitution, 42(4):282–300
constitutional convention (1889), 58(4):169–78
counties, 31(2):187–93
demographic profile of five mining towns in, 73(3):108–20
Dubois, Fred T., and, 53(4):138–44
early Mormon settlements in, 28(2):137–50
Enaville, 86(1):29–32
environmental politics, 91(3):138–49
farm marketing program, 56(1):18–21
Finnish settlement in, 86(1):27, 29–32
forestry practices, 89(3):166
free coinage of silver issue (1892–1902),
33(3):283–96
gold mining in, 47(3):75–85
in the guidebooks of Robert E. Strahorn,
59(1):36–39, 44
Inland Empire logging (1900–30), 76(3):95–103
Inland Empire mining, 58(1):14–32,
60(2):84–97, 84(2):42–49
irrigation and reclamation, 44(4):177–84,
Japanese American internee labor, WWII,
90(3):124–37
logging and lumbering industries, 66(3):115–22, 89(3):166
maps, 38(3):269–70
mining in, by Frederick W. Mitchell,
39(2):133–51
Mormon settlement in (1880s), 78(1/2):50–58
natural resource policy, 89(3):166
Nonpartisan League in, 56(1):17–29,
panhandle, 21(2):133–37, 21(3):204–17,
21(4):281–93
Pocatello, 34(4):353–65
politics (1889–1950), 41(3):213–33
publishing in, 48(3):100–105
quartz mining in, 44(4):166–76
Raft River, 32(3):289–305
relations between settlers and Native peoples,
5(1):34–36
relocation camps in, WWII, 70(2):75–81
Sawtooth Mountains, 91(3):138–49
skiing in, 44(1):8
state constitution, 58(4):169–78
sugar beet cultivation in, 42(3):203–10
Thompson, David, in (1809), 11(3):163–73
water rights in, 44(4):177–84
World's Columbian Exposition pavilion,
86(4):169, 174–75
See also Idaho politics; Idaho Territory
Idaho and Washington Northern Railroad,
76(3):98
Idaho Board of Land Commissioners, 98(1):31–35
Idaho Chronology, Nomenclature, Bibliography,
by John E. Rees, 10(2):155
Idaho Civics, by Deborah Davis, review,
33(2):213–15
Idaho County, Idaho, 31(2):198, 201–202, 205
annexation movement, 21(2):133–37,
Idaho County, Idaho Territory, 15(4):287–88
Idaho County, Washington Territory
in 1863, 4(2):99–100
Idaho Daily Statesman (Boise), 60(4):193–98
Idaho Democratic party, 60(2):77–78, 80–83,
66(3):115–16
Idaho Export Commission League, 71(2):70
Idaho Falls, Idaho, Atomic Energy Commission
in, 85(1):15–24
Idaho Federal Writers' Project, 59(2):68–76
Idaho Federation of Labor, 66(3):116, 119–20
The Idaho Heritage: A Collection of Historical Essays,
ed. Richard W. Etulain and Bert W. Marley, review, 66(1):40
Idaho Irrigation and Drainage Code Commission,
83(1):17
Idaho Lore, by the Federal Writers' Project,
review, 31(2):212–13
Idaho Mining and Irrigation Company,
44(4):179–81
Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, 85(1):15–24, 36–38
Idaho Oddfellow, 48(3):101
Idaho of Yesterday, by Thomas Donaldson,
review, 32(4):455–56
Idaho politics

carpetbagging and patronage reform, 60(2):77–83

Church, Frank, career of, 78(1/2):17–31

Democratic party, 60(2):77–78, 66(3):115–16

election of 1918, 56(1):17–29
Republican party, 60(2):77–78, 80–83
senate elections of 1956, 78(1/2):17–31

Walters, Theodore A., career of, 54(1):9–18

Idaho Power Company, 85(1):18

Idaho Public Land Law Review Commission, 89(3):166

Idaho Republican Party, 60(2):77–78, 80–83

Idaho Socialist party, 69(3):112–15

Idaho State Board of Land Commissioners, 78(4):123–32


Idaho State Federation of Agriculture, 56(1):19–20

Idaho State Historical Society, 13(1):79

Idaho Statesman, 44(1):16, 20

Idaho Territory

division of, 67(4):151–53
Edgerton, Sidney, in, 34(3):293–94
in 1863, 4(2):96–104
government of, 42(4):281–83
governors of, 60(2):77–83, 60(3):145–53
home missionary movement in (1865-90), 41(2):121–61

Interior Department archives on, 35(4):331–37
landscape perceptions of early emigrants, 84(4):122–29
Lyon, Caleb, governor of, 61(4):193–200
maps of, 38(3):269
movement to annex northern counties to Washington, 37(4):339–57
penitentiary archives in, 35(4):336–37
Idaho Test Oath Act (1885, 1889), 78(1/2):57

Idaho's Constitution: The Tie That Binds, by Dennis C. Colson, review, 83(2):76

Idaho's Governors: Historical Essays on Their Administrations, by Robert C. Sims and Hope A. Benedict, review, 85(3):124

"Idaho's White Elephant: The King Hill Tracts and the United States Reclamation Service," by Hugh T. Lovin, 83(1):12–21


Ike, Mrs. C. D., 22(3):192


Ideas in America's Cultures: From Republic to Mass Society, ed. Hamilton Cravens,
The Ideas of the Woman Suffrage Movement, 1890-1920, by Aileen S. Kraditor, review, 57(1):45

Ideologies and Utopias: The Impact of the New Deal on American Thought, by Arthur A. Eckirch, Jr., review, 62(3):125

Igartua, José E., The Other Quiet Revolution: National Identities in English Canada, 1945-71, review, 98(4):199-200

Iglaoome the Lone Hunter, by Harold McCracken, 21(3):236

Ignacio, Emily Noelle, rev. of Leaving Paradise: Indigenous Hawaiians in the Pacific Northwest, 1787-1898, 97(4):213

Ignatiev, Paul N., Russian Schools and Universities in the World War, 20(3):235–36


The Ignoble Conspiracy: Radicalism on Trial in Nevada, by Sally Zanjani and Guy Louis Rocha, review, 78(3):116


Ikeda, Tsuguo, 90(3):127, 130–33

Ilderton, H. G., 73(2):74–75

Iliamna, lake, 90(4):196–97, 201–202

Iliamna Volcano, 74(2):61–62

"I'll Never Fight Fire with My Bare Hands Again": Recollections of the First Forest Rangers of the Inland Northwest, ed. Hal K. Rothman, review, 87(3):161–62

I'll Take You Home Again, Kathleen (song), by Thomas P. Westendorf, 60(1):25–28

"I'll Wreck the Town If It Will Give Employment": Portland in the Hoover Years of the Depression," by William H. Mullins, 79(3):109–18


Illinois state archives, 29(1):29–39

Illinois Democratic state convention (1858), 2(4):317–19

Illinois in 1818, by Solon Justus Buck, 8(4):311

Illinois Republican state convention (1858), 2(4):319


The Illusion of Neutrality, by Robert A. Divine, review, 54(3):132

Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America, by John Cassin, review, 84(3):113

Ilwaco, Wash., 10(3):195, 93(3):140

Ilwaco Railway and Navigation Company, 3(3):194–95

Im Wunderland Alaska, by Augusta Enders-Schichanowsky, review, 19(2):143


Iman, Felix G., 18(4):255–60

Iman, George, "Early Days at the Cascades," 18(4):261–65


Iman, T. C., 18(4):255, 257

Imbrie, Milton, 14(4):260

Immell, Michael, 30(1):77–108

immigrant labor

Japanese, 54(4):144–48


Mexican farm workers in Yakima Valley, Wash. (1940s), 72(3):121–31


unrest in Alaska's mining industry, 66(4):165, 170

The Immigrant Upraised: Italian Adventurers and Colonists in an Expanding America, by Andrew F. Rolle, review, 60(4):233–34


immigrants

and the Alaska gold rush, 1900 census data, 85(3):82–92

attitudes toward, in Stevens County, Wash.,
influence of, on Washington place names, 1(1):5–10
INS records for Portland and Astoria, Oreg., 81(4):158
meeting the religious needs of, 92(3):127–36
and the National Council of Jewish Women, Seattle Section, 86(4):193
nativism and exclusion, 87(1):29–32, 35–36
and the New Western History, 85(2):50–55, 58
to Oregon Country (1844), 18(2):93–102
to Oregon Country (1853), 13(4):269–81
to Oregon Territory (1853), 15(2):122
profiles of, in Idaho mining towns, 73(3):110–12, 115, 118
Scandinavian, 71(1):15–23
in the Seattle labor force, 86(1):36–44
and the study of western history, 89(2):84, 92
and the woman suffrage campaign in Mont., 55(1):10, 13–14
See also anti-immigrant sentiment; individual groups, e.g., Finnish immigrants, Jewish immigrants
immigrants, British. See British immigrants
immigrants, Chinese
and the anti-Chinese movement of the Pacific Northwest, 88(4):174–84
to Canada, 64(4):163–64, 168–69
as coal mine laborers, 73(4):147–49
portrayals of, 89(2):98–104
See Chinese immigrants
immigrants, Danish. See Danish immigrants
immigrants, Finnish. See Finnish immigrants
immigrants, German. See German immigrants
immigrants, Indian. See Indian immigrants
immigrants, Italian
narrative of Angelo M. Pellegrini, 54(4):137–42
See Italian immigrants
immigrants, Japanese, World War II treatment, 88(4):166–73
immigrants, Jewish, 70(2):69–74
The Immigrants’ Influence on Wilson's Peace Policies, ed. Joseph P. O'Grady, review, 60(1):49
The Immigrant's Return, by Angelo Pellegrini, review, 43(3):236–37
immigration
encouragement of, by Asa S. Mercer, 27(4):349–51
to Oregon Territory, 1(1):34–48
immigration, Mormons to Canada, 86(4):155–64
Immigration Act (1921), 36(3):204–207
Immigration and Naturalization Service (U.S.), 81(4):158
immigration laws
and Johnson, Albert, 36(3):195–211
immigration societies
in Wash., 36(1):7–8, 11
"Imogen Cunningham in Utopia," by Charles P. LeWarne, 74(2):88–89
impeachment
in the Washington state constitution, 4(1):24
The Impending Crisis: 1848-1861, by David M. Potter, completed and ed. Don E. Fehrenbacher, review, 72(2):72–75
Imperial Eagle (ship), 6(1):68, 18(1):19
Imperial Hotel (Tokyo), 75(3):132–33
Imperial Russia in Frontier America: The Changing Geography of Supply of Russian America, 1784-1867, by James R. Gibson, review, 69(4):184–85
Imperial San Francisco: Politics and Planning in an American City, 1897-1906, by Judd Kahn, review, 72(2):90
imperialism
Turner, George, on, 34(4):367–78
Impett, William Robert, 7(1):57–58
"The Importance of Railroads in the Development of Northeastern Montana," by Flora Mae
Bellefleur Isch, 41(1):19–29
"The Importance of Technical Studies," by Douglas McKay, 49(3):103–105
"Important Hudson's Bay Company Document," by F. W. Howay, 23(1):35–36
An Important Visit, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, 1805, review, 16(4):303–305
impossibilism, 65(4):179–82
imprints. See printing
Imprisoned Apart: The World War II Correspondence of an Issei Couple, by Louis Fiset, review, 90(2):93–94
In Cabins and Sod-Houses, by Thomas Huston Macbride, 20(1):75
In Denial: Historians, Communism, and Espionage, by John Earl Haynes and Harvey Klehr, review, 95(4):214–15
"In Gauze We Trust: Public Health and Spanish Influenza on the Home Front, Seattle, 1918-1919," by Nancy Rockafellar, 77(3):104–13
In Memoriam: Grace Raymond Hebard, 1861-1936, by the Faculty of the University of Wyoming, 28(4):434–35
In Mountain Shadows: A History of Idaho, by Carlos A. Schwantes, review, 83(4):156
In Prison, by Kate Richards O'Hare, review, 69(4):185
In Search of America, by Lucy Lockwood Hazard, 21(3):236
In Search of Canadian Liberalism, by Frank H. Underhill, review, 52(4):164–66
In the Alaska-Yukon Gamelands, by J. A. McGuire, review, 12(4):305–306
In the Beginning, by Clarence B. Bagley, review, 1(1):83
In the Days of McKinley, by Margaret Leech, review, 51(1):38–39
In the Floating Army: F. C. Mills on Itinerant Life in California, 1914, by Gregory R. Woirol, review, 84(3):110
In the Footsteps of Napoleon, by James Morgan, 7(1):83–84
In the Oregon Country, by George Palmer Putnam, 6(3):208
In the People's Interest: A Centennial History of Montana State University, by Robert Rydell, Jeffrey Safford, and Pierce Mullen, review, 85(2):70
In the Quest of the Western Ocean, by Nellis M. Crouse, 19(3):233–35
In the Shadow of the Mountain: The Spirit of the CCC, by Edwin G. Hill, review, 82(2):75
In the Spirit of the Earth: Rethinking History and Time, by Calvin Luther Martin, review, 84(2):65
In the Wake of the War Canoe, by W. H. Collison, review, 7(4):326–27
In Timber Country: Working People's Stories of
Environmental Conflict and Urban Flight, by Beverly A. Brown, review, 88(4):207–208

The Inalienable Rights of Man, by John R. Rogers, 37(1):8–13

Inawaka Maru (ship), 24(4):244–46

income tax. See taxation


Independence Day. See Fourth of July


Independent American Voters League (Jackson County, Oreg.). See Jackson County (Oreg.) Independent American Voters League

Independent Anti-Mormon Party of Oneida County, 47(4):114–15

Independent Historical Societies: An Enquiry into Their Research and Publication Functions and Their Financial Future, by Walter Muir Whitehill, review, 55(2):87

Independent Order of Good Templars (Seattle). See Seattle Independent Order of Good Templars

Independent Order of Good Templars, 5(2):120

Independent Order of Good Things (Seattle). See Seattle Independent Order of Good Things


Independent Telephone and Telegraph Company (Seattle), 92(4):197–98, 200


independent voters

Washington's blanket primary law and, 39(1):33–38

Index, Wash., 10(3):195

indexes


India-Canada relations, 64(4):169–70

Indian Affairs and Their Administration, by Alban W. Hoopes, 24(4):305

Indian Agent, by Albert H. Kneale, review, 42(3):256

Indian agents, selection of, 50(4):135–42

Indian and Eskimo Artifacts of North America, by Charles Miles, review, 55(4):188

"Indian and White in the Inland Empire: The Contest for the Land, 1880-1912," by Herman J. Deutsch, 47(2):44–51


Indian Art of the Northwest Coast: A Dialogue on Craftsmanship and Esthetics, by Bill Holm and Bill Reid, review, 69(2):92–93

Indian Art of the United States, by Frederic H. Douglas and René d'Harnoncourt, review, 32(4):463–64

The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy, by Robert Fay Schrader, review, 75(4):188

The Indian Attack on Seattle, January 26, 1856, as described by the Eye Witness, Lieut. Thomas Stowell Phelps, by Mrs. Carl Frelinghuysen Gould, 24(2):153–154

"The Indian Background of Washington History," by Erna Gunther, 41(3):189–202

Indian Bob (Saysilloh), 8(4):304–305


"The Indian Chief Kitsap," 25(4):297–301

Indian Claims Commission, 91(2):92

Indian Commission of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Episcopal Church, 42(3):238–40
Indian Culture and European Trade Goods: The Archaeology of the Western Great Lakes Region, by George Irving Quimby, review, 58(3):159
Indian Days in the Canadian Rockies, by Marius Barbeau, review, 15(3):228–29
Indian Experiences, by De Cost Smith, review, 34(4):413
Indian Fights: New Facts on Seven Encounters, by J. W. Vaughn, review, 58(1):45
The Indian Heritage of America, by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., review, 60(3):165–66
The Indian History of the Modoc War and the Causes that Led to It, by Jeff C. Riddle, review, 5(3):225–27
Indian Homestead Act (1875), 98(4):171-80
Indian Homestead Act (1884), 98(4):178
Indian Houses of Puget Sound, by T. T. Waterman and Ruth Greiner, review, 12(3):229–30
Indian immigrants, to Canada, 64(4):163, 169–70, 173–74
hostilities against, in Canada (1914-25), 17(2):100–101, 104
Indian Intercourse Act (1834), 86(1):18–19
Indian Land Tenure: Bibliographical Essays and a Guide to the Literature, by Imre Sutton, review, 68(2):99–100
Indian law
and land claims against the U.S. government, 91(2):88–92
Salish culture and U.S. law, 86(1):17–23
traditional Eskimo law, 54(4):167–74
Indian Legends, by Marion Foster Washburne, 7(2):173
Indian Legends from the Land of Al-ay-ek-sa, by Harriet Rossiter, 17(4):304
Indian Legends of Canada, by Ella E. Clark, review, 52(3):117
Indian Legends of the Pacific Northwest, by Ella E. Clark, review, 45(2):66
Indian Legends of Vancouver Island, by Alfred Carmichael, 15(1):73
Indian Life on the Northwest Coast of North America as Seen by the Early Explorers and Fur Traders during the Last Decades of the Eighteenth Century, by Erna Gunther, review, 66(1):36–37
Indian Life on the Upper Missouri, by John C. Ewers, review, 61(3):168–69
Indian Lives and Legends, by Mildred Valley Thornton, review, 58(4):211
Indian mounds. See prehistoric mounds
Indian Myths of the Northwest, by William D. Lyman, 7(3):254–55
Indian Oasis, by Janette Woodruff and Cecil Dryden, review, 31(1):115–17
Indian Police and Judges: Experiments in Acculturation and Controls, by William T. Hagan, review, 57(3):129–30
Indian policy
of Lyon, Caleb, in Idaho Territory, 61(4):193–200
and churches, 50(4):135–42
See also federal policies on native peoples
Indian Policy and Westward Expansion, by James C. Malin, 13(2):151
Indian Portraits of the Pacific Northwest: Thirty of the Principal Tribes, by George M. Cochran, review, 51(2):85
and assimilation of Native peoples of Puget Sound, 5(1):12–21
British Columbia policy on, 5(1):52–54,
The Indian Side of the Story, by William Compton Brown, review, 54(2):82
Indian Sign Language, by William Tomkins, 18(1):74
Indian Slavery in the Pacific Northwest, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 86(2):96–97
Indian Stories and Legends, by Nels Bruseth, 17(4):303–304
"The Indian Treaty of Point No Point," ed. by Charles M. Gates, 46(2):52–58
The Indian Tribes of North America, by Thomas L. McKenney and James Hall, 25(4):303
Indian Village and Neah Bay (painting), by James Madison Alden, 69(1):31–32
"The Indian War of 1858," by Thomas W. Prosch, 2(3):237–40
Indian wars, 13(4):273–74, 16(3):164–70
Indian Rock Art of the Columbia Plateau, by James D. Keyser, review, 85(1):45
Indian schools. See federal Indian education system; mission schools
Indian Slavery in the Pacific Northwest, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 86(2):96–97
Indian stories and Legends, by Nels Bruseth, 17(4):303–304
"The Indian Treaty of Point No Point," ed. by Charles M. Gates, 46(2):52–58
The Indian Tribes of North America, by Thomas L. McKenney and James Hall, 25(4):303
Indian Village and Neah Bay (painting), by James Madison Alden, 69(1):31–32
"The Indian War of 1858," by Thomas W. Prosch, 2(3):237–40
Indian wars, 13(4):273–74, 16(3):164–70
Camp Montgomery, 22(4):293–94
Cayuse, 5(4):293
Connell's Prairie Battle, 17(4):291–99
Gray's Harbor, Washington Territory, 1(3):122–24
Hudson's Bay Company attitudes during, 8(4):291–307
map of, 22(1):79–80
monument in Auburn, Wash., 10(3):177–81
Nez Perce War (1877), 6(3):145–53
in Oregon Territory (1847–49), 1(1):34–49
Patkanim (Snoqualmie chief) and,
15(3):194–95
pioneers as patriots in, 8(3):174–79
Rinehart, William Vance, account of,
22(2):83–98
Willis, Park Weed, account of, 28(3):309–11
Indian wars (1855–58)
April 10, 1856, 11(3):180–82
army officers' attitudes, 67(3):120–23
1858, 2(3):237–40
Cascades massacre (1856), 18(1):30–32,
Coeur d'Alene Treaty (1858), 34(2):169–81,
94(1):27–41
effects on land surveying, 63(4):130–31,
133–34
Joset, John Joseph, 1858 account of,
Lawyer (Hal-Hal-Tlos-Sot) in, 25(1):37–48
and martial law in Washington Territory
missionary correspondence from Oregon
during, 79(1):26–34
Puget Sound (1855–57), 67(1):10–20
Puget Sound hostilities (1855), 31(4):404–
406, 95(1):27–29
Seattle (1855–56), 14(4):254, 42(4):274, 276,
47(1):1–8
Steptoe's Battle, 18(4):246–53
in Walla Walla Valley, Wash. (1855–56),
14(4):249–55
in Washington Territory (1855–56),
83(3):104–106
Yakima War, 19(3):181–85
Indian Wars of Idaho, by R. Ross Arnold,
23(4):305
Indiana: A Bicentennial History, by Howard H.
Peckham, review, 72(3):107–10
Indiana, state archives, 29(1):29–37
Indian-fighting Army, by Fairfax Downey,
review, 33(2):229–31
Indians, Bureaucrats, and Land: the Dawes Act
and the Decline of Indian Farming, by
Leonard A. Carlson, review, 73(3):140
Indians, Infants and Infantry: Andrew and
Elizabeth Burt on the Frontier, by Merrill J.
Mattes, review, 52(3):119–20
Indians and Bureaucrats: Administering the
Reservation Policy during the Civil War, by
Edmund J. Danziger, Jr., review, 67(1):20
Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the
Overland Trails, by Michael L. Tate,
review, 98(2):96–97
Indians and Other Americans, by Harold E. Fey
and D'Arcy McNickle, review, 50(4):161–62
Indians and Pioneers: The Story of the American
Southwest before 1830 (revised edition), by
Grant Foreman, review, 28(3):323–24
Indians Arts in North America, by George C.
Vaillant, review, 31(3):357–360
Indians Before Columbus: Twenty Thousand
Years of North American History Revealed
by Archaeology, by Paul S. Martin, George
I. Quimby, and Donald Collier, review,
38(2):171–72
Indians in the Making: Ethnic Relations and
Indian Identities around Puget Sound, by
Alexandra Harmon, review, 90(4):206–207
Indians in the United States and Canada: A
Comparative History, by Roger Nichols,
Indians in Washington and the Pacific Northwest,
review, 36(4):361
The Indians of British Columbia: A Study of
Contemporary Social Adjustment, by H. B.
Hawthorn, C. S. Belshaw, and S. M.
Jamieson, review, 52(2):70–71
Indians of North America, by Harold E. Driver,
53(4):156–58
The Indians of Puget Sound: The Notebooks of
Myron Eells, ed. George Pierre Castile,
review, 77(4):153
The Indians of Southwestern Oregon: An
Ethnohistorical Review, by Jeff LaLande,
review, 84(2):62–63
Indians of the North Pacific Coast, ed. Tom
McFeat, review, 58(1):46
Indians of the Northwest Coast, by Pliny Earle
Goddard, review, 16(2):150–51
*The Indians Today*, by Flora Warren Seymour, 17(4):303
Cascades massacre (1856), 19(3):195
Chief Seattle, his daughter Angeline, and the settlers of Puget Sound, 22(4):243–75
on the emigrant trails, 32(3):294–301
Evans, Elwood, on, 52(1):17
Fort Simcoe and, 46(2):46–51
hostilities, 20(2):143–44
Hudson's Bay Company and, 52(1):25–32
Indian objects from Vancouver expedition, 51(1):1–12
Kautz, August V., and, 48(4):134
Longmire, James, reminiscences of, 23(2):141–50
and the murder of Isaac N. Ebey, 36(1):69–78
Nez Perce War and, 49(4):129–45
in Seattle, 47(1):1–8
Stevens, Isaac I., on, 31(4):403–409
treaties, 44(2):59, 46(2):52–58
Wallace, William H., and, 49(2):69–70
wars, 44(2):59–60
Indian-U.S. government relations. See federal policies on native peoples; Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indian-white relations
Alaska Native land claims, 82(4):140–48
Alaska Natives and early settlers, 60(2):58–60
army officers' attitudes (1830-60), 67(3):113–24
British fur traders and the Tsimshian (1787), 57(1):13–17
Broughton expedition on the Columbia, 83(2):56, 58–59
Christianization through the Russian American Company, 63(2):41–54
Desha, Mary, account of, in Alaska, 71(2):80, 81–82
early traders and Wickaninnish, 70(3):110–20
Eells, Edwin, Indian Agent, 72(2):61–68
eSSay review on, 61(3):162–64
Fort Simcoe and the Yakima, 82(2):78
fur trade families at Fort Colvile, 90(3):140–53
in Grant County, Oreg. (1890s), 68(4):175–90
Healy, Fred, impressions of, 72(4):147–48
Healy, Mary Jane, impressions of, in Alaska, 72(4):147, 150–52, 154–56
and the Indian Shaker movement, 73(4):165–74
Iñupiat Eskimos and commercial whalers, 91(3):115–23
Klallam Indians and Port Townsend, Wash. residents, 93(2):59–68
legal claims and representation, 91(2):86–93
Leschi (Nisqually leader), 95(1):26–36
Lewis, William Stanley, Indian advocate, 91(2):86–93
Makah, 87(4):180–93
missionary correspondence from Oreg. (1855-1857), 79(1):26–34
at the Palouse River, 62(2):69–76
Pete, Hazel, and the federal Indian education system, 92(1):15–28
pioneer women's images of Indian women, 83(1):22–28
portrayals of, in regional periodicals, 89(2):102
Protestant and Catholic missionaries in the Pacific Northwest, 79(4):130–37
Rossi, Louis, impressions of, 72(4):157–61
in Seattle (1855-1856), 55(3):105–10
Shotridge, Louis, observations of, 89(4):202–10
in Spalding, Idaho, 93(3):164–65
Spokane Indians and the Little Falls dam, 82(4):122–24, 126, 128–31
and Stevens, Isaac I., in Wash., 63(3):82–86
Swinomish, 89(3):127–35
Wickersham, James, and the Indian Shaker Church, 81(4):122–29
in Willamette Valley, 98(1):3–17
"Indications of Mental Illness Among Pre-Contact Indians of the Northwest States," by Melville Jacobs, 55(2):49–54
Indigenous Difference and the Constitution of Canada, by Patrick Macklem, review, 93(3):158
individualism
in the educational philosophy of Harvey W. Scott, 64(2):72–73
influence of westward migration on, 5(4):243–57
Individuality and the New Society, ed. Abraham Kaplan, review, 63(1):37–38
"Indomitable John: The Story of John Hart Scranton and His Puget Sound Steamers," by N. A. McDougall, 45(3):73–84
industrial army movement. See Coxey's army
Industrial Army News, 71(3):117
industrial development
flood control and, 48(1):1–7
iron manufacturing on the west coast, 17(3):169–89
in Utah Valley, 46(4):103–107
Industrial Map of the State of Washington, review, 34(3):330
industrial pollution, by the smelting industry, 91(2):59–69
Industrial Relations in the West Coast Lumber Industry, by Cloice R. Howd, 15(4):304–305
industrial society, adjustment to, 92(3):115–26
industrial unionism
in the aircraft industry, 88(2):82, 85–87
and indigenous unionism in Wash., 70(1):24–34
newspapers supporting, 71(3):113, 122, 74(4):163
and racial and ethnic discrimination, 86(1):35–44
and railroad labor organizing (1894-1917), 75(1):13–21
and the Seattle labor movement, 55(4):147–55
Industrial Unionist (Portland). See Portland Industrial Unionist
"Industrial Violence in the Coeur d'Alene Mining District: The Visual Record," by D. G. Thiessen and Carlos A. Schwantes, 78(3):83–90
Industrial Welfare Commission (Wash.). See Washington Industrial Welfare Commission
Industrial Worker, 66(1):2–3, 6–8, 12, 71(3):114, 121, 124
Industrial Workers of the World (IWW), 47(1):13
and antiradicalism, 81(4):146, 148
"borers," 55(4):152–53
in Coos Bay, Oreg., 75(4):150
farm labor shortage in Wash. and, 34(4):340–46
and Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, 57(3):110–12
and free speech movement, Aberdeen, Wash. (1911-12), 66(1):1–12
in Grays Harbor, Wash. (1910-12), 66(1):1–12
and Idaho lumber industry strike (1917), 66(3):116–22
industrial unionism in Seattle, 86(1):36–39
Johnson, Albert, and, 36(3):197–98
in Lewis County, Wash., 87(3):137–38
and the One Big Union movement in Wash.,
organizing in logging and lumbering, 69(3):127–34
organizing railroad workers (1894-1917), 75(1):13, 16–18, 21
organizing strikers in Yakima Valley, Wash., 66(1):1–12
in Portland, 98(3):116–27
Portland Industrial Unionist, 74(4):161
publications of, in Wash., 71(3):114, 121, 124
Salter, John R., Jr., reminiscences of, 78(1/2):41–42
Seattle General Strike and, 52(3):81–98
and the Seattle labor movement, 55(4):151–55
and the sedition case of Louise Olivereau, 78(1/2):33–34, 36, 38
and shingle mill workers, 91(1):6, 11–13
and the Spokane Free Speech movement (1909-10), 77(2):68–71
Tieton Irrigation Canal and, 49(1):13–14
Industrialization, Immigrants and Americanizers: The View from Milwaukee, 1886-1921, by Gerd Korman, review, 59(2):114–15
industry, regional. See aircraft industry; commercial fishing; logging and lumbering industries; shipbuilding industry
Industry in the Pacific Northwest and the Location Theory, by Edward Sturgis Ingraham, 18(2):160
Ingraham, William, 17(4):282, 285
Ingram, Henry, 19(4):277–78
"The Initiation of the McNary-Haugen Movement in Montana and the Pacific Northwest," by Rita McDonald and Robert G. Dunbar, 71(2):63–71
Initiative 172 (Wash.), 61(3):148–55
initiative process in Wash., 55(1):28–35,
initiatives and referenda
in Washington state, 35(4):291–303,
in the Washington state constitution,
4(1):15–18, 32

Inkster, Tom H., "John Frank Stevens,
American Engineer," 56(2):82–85

Inland Empire
agriculture in, 37(3):179, 37(4):279, 302
British investment capital in, 47(3):75–85
Burgunder, Ben, reminiscences of the,
17(3):190–210
cattle raising (1870s-1880s), 38(3):193–213
development of, 86(4):178–88
geography and history of, 49(4):150–61,
50(1):14–25
Indian-settler relations in, 47(2):44–51
international boundary in, 51(2):63–79
logging and lumbering industries in (1900–
30), 76(3):95–103
logging photographs by Frank Palmer (1898–
1920), 76(3):104–13
mining camps in the (1860s), 19(4):285–93
mining in, 20(1):36–53
mining industry of, 60(2):84–97, 65(3):119–
24
pack trains to mining camps in, 19(4):278–
83, 34(2):136–40
railroad survey, 37(3):175–85
state boundaries of, 51(3):115–31
territorial government, 44(2):80–87
wagon roads, 45(4):125–30

Inland Empire: D. C. Corbin and Spokane, by
John Fahey, review, 57(2):84

Inland Empire: Unfolding Years, 1879–
1929, by John Fahey, review, 79(2):74

Inland Empire Historical Society, 2(3):275–76

The Inland Empire in the Pacific Northwest:
Historical Studies and Sketches of Ceylon
S. Kingston, comp. and ed. Jay W. Rea,
review, 74(1):46

"Inland Empire Lumbering: Frank Palmer's
Photographic Record of an Industry,
1898-1920," ed. Edward W. Nolan,
76(3):104–13

"Inland Empire Mining and the Growth of
Spokane, 1883-1905," by W. Hudson
Kensel, 60(2):84–97

The Inland Empire of the Pacific Northwest, a
History, by George W. Fuller, review,
19(4):302–304

Inland Empire Pioneer Association, 6(1):24,
12(3):239

Inland Empire Railroad Company, 60(2):95

Inland Empire Waterways Association,
86(4):179–86

inland navigation
on the Columbia and Snake rivers, 56(4):168,
171–73, 175, 86(4):179–87, 87(1):11,
87(2):72
on Lake Pend Oreille, 56(4):172–73, 175
on the Umpqua River, 55(3):114–15
"Inland Transportation and Communication in
Washington, 1844-1859," by Oscar Osburn
Winther, 30(4):371–86

Inlandboatmen's Union of the Pacific, 82(4):158

Inner Asian Frontiers of China, by Owen
Lattimore, review, 32(4):467–69

Innis, Harold A., The Cod Fisheries: The History
of an International Economy, review,
31(4):467–68; The Fur Trade of Canada,
review, 19(2):144

Innis, Mary Quayle, An Economic History of
Canada, review, 27(3):272–73

Innokentii (Innocent), Saint, 58(1):34–35,
Journals of the Priest Ioann Veniaminov in
Alaska, 1823 to 1836, trans. Jerome
Kisslinger, review, 85(2):74–75

Ino (brig), 16(2):118–20

Inore (brig), 12(3):184, 187–92, 197

Inouye, Mamoru, with Grace Schaub, The Heart
Mountain Story: Photographs by Hansel
Mieth and Otto Hagel of the World War II
Internment of Japanese Americans, review,
93(1):45–46

The Inquiry: American Preparations for Peace,
1917-1919, by Lawrence E. Gelfand,
review, 55(2):93
"The Inside Passage: A Popular Gilded Age Tour," by Ted C. Hinckley, 56(2):67–74

The Inside Passage to Alaska, 1792-1920, by William Watson Woollen, 16(3):231–32

Insinger, Fredrik Robbert, 72(1):7–8, 10

Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver, by Gunther Barth, review, 67(3):128

Institute of Pacific Relations, Proceedings of the Hawaii session, June 30-July 14, 1925, review, 18(2):141–44

Insull, by Forrest McDonald, review, 54(4):174–76

Insull, Samuel, 54(4):174–76


Insurgency: Personalities and Politics of the Taft Era, by Kenneth W. Hechler, review, 32(2):231–32


and the 1912 Wash. state convention, 38(2):99–108

Inter-County Farm Loan Association, 38(4):348

Interethnic relations. See Indian-white relations; race and ethnic relations; anti-immigrant sentiment and related entries

Interior Department, U.S., 39(4):253, 268, 270–82

archives of, 35(4):323–41
/maps, 38(3):269–72

intermontane Northwest, 19th century, 60(2):98–102


Internal Revenue Service (U.S.), 79(2):57–64

International Agreements on Conservation of Marine Resources, with Special Reference to the North Pacific, by Jozo Tomasevich, review, 34(3):309–10


International Benevolent and Protective Order

of Elks of the World. See Elks (benevolent society)

International Boundary Commission, Joint Report Upon the Survey and Demarcation of the Boundary Between the United States and Canada From the Western Terminus of the Land Boundary Along the Forty-Ninth Parallel, 12(3):234–36

International Conference on Naval Limitation. See Washington Conference (1921-22)


International Joint Commission, 21(2):97–101

International Joint Commission (3 pamphlets), 4(3):198–99

International Joint Commission in the Columbia River Basin, 49(3):103–105, 107, 117, 120

International Longshore and Warehouse Union, 91(3):157


Pacific coast strike (1934), 69(4):174–83

The International Mind, by Nicholas Murray Butler, review, 4(3):199

International Order of Good Templars, 98(3):131-32

International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, 38(1):20, 28–30

International Peace Memorial Association of British Columbia, 12(4):283–84

International Polar Expedition, 86(2):78–79, 91(3):119


See also Shingle Weavers' Union

International Shingle Weavers' Union, 41(4):305–306

"The International Significance of the Jones and Immell Massacre and of the Aricara Outbreak in 1823," ed. by A. P. Nasatir, 30(1):77–108
An Interpretative History of Alaskan Statehood, by Claus-M. Naske, review, 65(2):91
Interpreters with Lewis and Clark: The Story of Sacagawea and Toussaint Charbonneau, by Dale W. Nelson, review, 95(4):212
Interpreting Local Culture and History, ed. J. Sanford Rikoon, and Judith Austin, review, 83(3):112
Interpreting the Promise of America: Essays in Honor of Odd Sverre Lovoll, ed. Todd W. Nichol, review, 94(3):163-64
The Interregnum of Despair: Hoover, Congress, and the Depression, by Jordan A. Schwarz, review, 63(2):78
Interstate Commerce Act (1887), freight rates and, 45(1):19–27
Interstate Commerce Act (1940), 71(3):111
Inter-state Production Credit Association, 38(4):354 interviewing, oral history methods, 58(2):57–64
Interworld, A Novel, by John W. Whitham, 24(3):238
Into the Twenties: The United States from Armistice to Normalcy, by Burl Noggle, review, 67(2):91
"Introduction," Women's History special issue, by Karen Blair, 96(2):59-60
"Introduction" to Sport History special issue, by Jack W. Berryman, 87(1):3–4
An Introduction to the English Historians, by Charles A. Beard, review, 1(4):278–79
Introduction to the History of Science, by George Sarton, 70(3):128–29
"Introduction to the Nuclear Northwest," by Bruce Hevly, 85(1):4–5
Inuit, chronicled by Amos Burg, 84(4):158
The Iñupiaq Eskimo Nations of Northwest Alaska, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr., review, 90(4):207–208
Iñupiat Eskimos, 91(3):115–23
Inventing History in the American West: The Romance and Myths of Grace Raymond Hebard, by Mike Mackey, review, 97(3):150-51
Inventing the American Woman: A Perspective on Women's History, 2 vols., by Glenda Riley, review, 78(3):114
Inventing the Dream: California through the Progressive Era, by Kevin Starr, review, 76(3):94
The Invention of the American Political Parties,
by Roy F. Nichols, review, 59(2):117

Inventory of the County Archives of Washington, by the Historical Records Survey (Wash.), 29(1):111


Inverarity, Robert Bruce, rev. of Crooked Beak of Heaven: Masks and Other Ceremonial Art of the Northwest Coast, 64(1):7

An Investigation of the Iron Ore Resources of the Northwest, by William Harrison Whittier, 9(1):77

investment capital

in Bellingham Bay, Wash., 80(4):122–32

British, in Northwest mines, 47(3):75–85

in Butte, Mont. mining industry, 44(1):23–29

in the Coeur d'Alene mining district, 81(2):42–49

Invisible Indigenes: The Politics of Nonrecognition, by Bruce Granville Miller, review, 97(3):153–54


Iowa

Historical, Memorial and Art Department, 29(1):29, 33, 36–37


Iowa Code of 1839, 27(1):8–18


Iowa Indians

Jesuit missionaries and, 32(2):187–89

Ioway to Iowa, by Irving Berdine Richman, 22(3):233


Irby, Wash., 10(3):196


Iridescent Light: The Emergence of Northwest Art, by Deloris Tarzan Ament, review, 95(1):47–48

Irish, Kerry E., Clarence C. Dill: The Life of a Western Politician, review, 92(2):94; rev. of Oregon's Promise: An Interpretive History, 96(1):45

Irish nationalist movement, 81(4):145–51

Iron and Steel Manufacture in Washington, Oregon, California and Utah, by Joseph Daniels, 21(2):147

Iron in Her Soul: Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and the American Left, by Helen C. Camp, review, 87(3):159

iron manufacturing

development of, on the Pacific Coast, 17(3):168–89

in Oregon (1880-95), 31(2):123–59


Irondale Furnace Company, 17(3):181

Ironds, Peter H., The New Deal Lawyers, review, 74(4):178

Iroquois

ethnographic materials on, 93(4):212–13

missionaries and, 35(1):30–31

The Irreconcilables: The Fight Against the League of Nations, by Ralph Stone, review, 63(1):33


Irrigated Eden: The Making of an Agricultural Landscape in the American West, by Mark Fiege, review, 92(2):91–92

"Irrigation, Apples, and Spokane Country," by John Fahey, 84(1):7–18

Irrigation and Drainage Securities Commission (Oregon). See Oregon Irrigation and Drainage Securities Commission

irrigation and reclamation, 52(4):144–50

in the Billings, Mont. area, 31(3):257–68
Boise Project (Idaho), 42(3):203–10
in Boise Valley, 44(4):177–84
Bridgeport Bar, Wash., 42(1):36–39
canal projects in Lewisville, Idaho area (1880s), 78(1/2):56–57
in the Columbia Basin, 45(2):52–60
in eastern Wash. (1890-1910), 37(4):285–95
federal water policy, 89(4):188–201
in Gallatin Valley, Mont., 47(4):118
and the Great Basin (Mont.) project, 89(4):190–93, 197
history of, in Wash., 10(1):21–45
under Hubert Work, 61(1):36–38
Huntley (Mont.) irrigation project, 89(4):190, 195, 197
in Jackson County, Oreg., 83(2):44–45, 50–52
in Kennewick, Wash., 84(4):130–39
in the Kittitas Valley, Wash., 41(1):3, 6–18
legislation on, in Wash., 10(1):34–41
migration to irrigated land in Wash., 3(2):120–22
Mormons and, 46(4):105
by Mormons in Alberta, Canada, 59(1):15–16, 20–22
in the Pacific Northwest, 46(1):28
photographs of, by Asahel Curtis, 72(3):112–20, 73(2):78–89
Reclamation Fund, 61(3):137, 141
Reclamation Project Act (1939), 61(3):144
and South Side (Twin Falls, Idaho) reclamation project, 78(4):125–28, 130, 132
in Spokane Valley, 84(1):7–18

irrigation districts
formation of, in Wash., 10(1):40
Kennewick, Wash., 84(4):139
Medford, Oreg., 83(2):45, 50, 52
Quincy Valley Water Users Association, 87(2):75
Spokane Valley, 84(1):15–18
Sunnyside Water Users Association, 42(2):121, 61(1):16, 18–21
Talent, Oreg., 83(2):45, 50, 52
Tieton River, 42(2):120–121
Yakima Valley, 84(4):132–33

irrigation securities, 98(1):29-38
Irvin, William C., 70(2):52
Irvine, Caleb E., 37(3):215, 222
Irving, Clive, Wide-Body: The Triumph of the
Irving, Joe, 57(2):60–61
Irving, Peter, 18(2):136–38
Irving, Pierre Munro, 18(2):132–39
Irving, Washington
Astoria, 5(3):192–93, 204
 correspondence of, 18(3):219–20
Irving, Washington, Adventures of Captain Bonneville, 39(1):9–11, 14
Irving, Washington, Adventures of Captain Bonneville, review, 46(2):62
Irving, Washington, Astoria, review, 42(2):175–76
Irwin, Archie E., 69(4):169–73
Irwin, John N., 35(4):334
Irwin, Mary Ann, and James F. Brooks, eds., Women and Gender in the American West: Jensen-Miller Prize Essays from the Coalition for Western Women's History, review, 96(4):211–12
Irwin, Robert B., 24(1):74
Irwin, Robert B., Blind Relief Laws, Their Theory and Practice, 20(2):152
Isaac, Paul E., Prohibition and Politics: Turbulent Decades in Tennessee, 1885–1920, review, 58(2):106–107
Isaac I. Stevens: Young Man in a Hurry, by Kent D. Richards, review, 72(2):90
Isaac Todd (ship), 21(4):248–59
Isaacs, Bessie, 42(2):127, 131–32, 135–36
Isaacs, Henry, 9(4):275–76
Isaacs, James, murder of, 66(4):180
Isaacs, Lucie, 42(2):129–31
Isaacs, Mrs. H. P., 8(1):38
Isabellia (ship), 30(3):289–90
Ise, John, 48(3):97
Isham, Alfred E., 30(1):4–14
in 1881, 37(3):189–90
legislative reapportionment and, 28(3):263–300 newspapers, 13(3):190, 26(1):41
Island in the Sound, by Hazel Heckman, drawings by Helen Hiatt, review, 59(3):136
Island Milling Company (Oregon City, Oregon Territory), 48(3):77–81
Island Year, by Hazel Heckman, drawings by Laurie Olin, review, 64(2):92
Islander (steamer), 7(1):26–27, 32
Islands of the Pacific, by Hawthorne Daniel, review, 34(4):416–17
Islands of Truth: The Imperial Fashioning of Vancouver Island, by Daniel W. Clayton, review, 92(1):47–48
Ismailof, Gerassim G., 18(2):84
Isolationism in America, 1935-1941, by Manfred
Jonas, review, 58(4):218–19
Israel, Fred L., ed., 1897 Sears Roebuck
Catalogue, review, 61(1):52–53; rev. of
Franklin D. Roosevelt and Foreign
Affairs, 3 vols., 62(1):15
Israel, George C., 8(1):38
Israel, George C., 59(3):132–34
Israel, Jerry, Progressivism and the Open Door: America and China, 1905-1921, review,
63(4):178
Israel, Love (Paul Erdman), 89(2):65–76
Issaquah, Wash., 10(3):197
coal industry in, 29(2):161–62, 165
Issaquah and Superior Coal Mining Company,
29(2):162
Issei, 87(1):29–37, 91(1):25–41. See also
Japanese Americans; Japanese immigrants
Issei and Nisei: The Internment Years, by
Daisuke Kitagawa, review, 60(1):50–51
Issler, Anne Roller, Stevenson at Silverado,
review, 30(4):455
"Issues and Personalities of Pacific Northwest
Politics, 1889-1950," by Keith Murray,
41(3):213–33
Issues in Alaska Development, by David T.
Kresge, Thomas A. Morehouse, and
George W. Rogers, review, 70(4):190
Isto, Sarah Crawford, Good Company: A Mining
Family in Fairbanks, Alaska, review,
98(2):98-99
Istoriiia russkoii Ameriki, 1732-1867 (History of
Russian America, 1732-1867), 3 vols., ed. N.
N. Bolkhovitinov, review, 94(1):45-46
"It Pays to Grow Trees," by William B. Greeley,
44(4):152–56
Italian immigrants
narrative of Angelo M. Pellegrini, 54(4):137–
42
treatment of (WWII), 88(4):167–68
Italians in Washington State: Emigration, 1853-
1924, by David L. Nicandri, review,
71(3):133
Italy
and the Washington Conference (1921-22),
37(2):109–27
Ito, Sally, Season of Mercy, review, 92(2):92
"It's Your Misfortune and None of My Own," by
Wilbur R. Jacobs, 83(2):60–62
"It's Your Misfortune and None of My Own": A
History of the American West, by Richard
96
Ituk (Eskimo reindeer driver), 26(2):92
Itzkoff, Donald M., Off the Track: The Decline of
the Intercity Passenger Train in the United
States, review, 78(1/2):68
Iulo, William, Electric Utilities—Cost and
Performances: A Study of Inter-Utility
Differences in the Unit Costs of Privately
Owned Electric Utilities, review, 53(4):166
Ivonenlii, Hieromonk, 59(1):5, 63(2):43–45, 49,
53, 68(3):139–40
Ivens, Henry, 8(2):146–48, 151
Iverson, O. B., 61(2):67
Iverson, Peter, When Indians Became Cowboys:
Native Peoples and Cattle Ranching in the
American West, review, 87(1):49–50
Ives, George, 12(3):208–209
Ivey, Joseph, 66(4):147, 151
Ivins, Henry C., 33(3):303
Iwakitchi (shipwrecked Japanese sailor),
36(4):319–26, 329
Iwkichi (Japanese castaway), 73(1):20–24, 26
Iyesada, Tokugawa, 32(2):132
Iyeyasu, Tokugawa, 15(1):3–10
Izee, Oreg., conflicts between settlers and Native
peoples in, 68(4):176–90
J
"J. Allen Smith, A Pacific Northwest
Progressive," by Thomas C. McLintock,
53(2):49–59
"J. Allen Smith: the Reformer and His Dilemma," by
Eric F. Goldman, 35(3):195–214
J. and T. Lamb, 21(2):83
J. B. Harris Company, 24(1):22–23
J. B. Libby (steamboat), 37(3):190–91
J. C. Godeffroy and Son, 68(2):54, 56
J. C. Godeffroy and Sons, 27(4):314–15, 324,
337, 342
J. H. Bowers (three-masted bark), 82(1):38
J. R. A. Cort van der Linden house (Tacoma), 71(1):24, 30
"J. Ross Browne," by Dorothy O. Johansen, 32(4):385–400
*J. Ross Browne: A Biography*, by Francis J. Rock, 21(1):71
*J. Ross Browne: Confidential Agent in Old California*, by Richard H. Dillon, review, 57(2):86–87
*J. W. Moore (steamer),* 21(3):196
*Jacknis, Ira, rev. of Smoky­Top: The Art and Times of Willie Seaweed*, 75(4):189
*Jacknis, Ira, Diana Fane, and Lise M. Breen, Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum*, review, 84(1):31
*Jackson, Andrew*, 53(3):109, 111
*Jackson, Brenda K., rev. of Hobnobbing with a Countess and Other Okanagan Adventures: The Diaries of Alice Barrett Parke, 1891-1900*, 94(1):50
*Jackson, C. S.,* 51(2):53
*Jackson, David E.,* 37(2):100–102, 104–108
*Jackson, Donald,* "The Public Image of Lewis and Clark,” 57(1):1–7
*Jackson, Donald, rev. of Adventure at Astoria, 1810-1814*, by Gabriel Franchère, 59(3):163–64
*Jackson, Donald, rev. of Meriwether Lewis: A Biography*, 56(3):131
*Jackson, Donald, and Mary Lee Spence, eds., The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont, Vol. 1, Travels from 1838 to 1844*, review, 63(4):167
*Jackson, Donald C., Building the Ultimate Dam: John S. Eastwood and the Control of Water in the West*, review, 89(1):42
*Jackson, Frank C.,* 67(1):23–26
*Jackson, Matilda Koontz,* 15(2):120
Jackson, Samuel, 4(1):40–41
Jackson, Sheldon
as advocate for Alaska, 56(2):69–72,
60(2):57–59, 65(1):20
and Benjamin Harrison on administration of
Alaska, 54(2):66–74
and education for Alaska Natives, 54(4):167,
170, 75(4):162–63, 91(2):72–75
and the introduction of reindeer to Alaska,
and the introduction of reindeer to the
Eskimo, 75(3):98–105
and Ivan Petroff, 59(1):8
sailing with Michael Healy, 75(4):151–54
Jackson, W. H., with Ethel Dassow,
Handloggers, review, 66(2):90
Jackson, W. Turrentine, "The Appointment and
Removal of Signey Edgerton, First
Governor of Montana Territory,"
34(3):293–304; "Banking, Mail, and
Express in British North America: The Role of Wells, Fargo and Company
on Vancouver Island and in British
Columbia," 76(4):137–47; "British
85; "The Capitol of Washington Territory: Letters in the National Archives Relative
to Its Use, Maintenance, and Repair,"
36(3):249–67; "The Cook-Folsom
Exploration of the Upper Yellowstone,
Expeditions to the Montana Gold Fields,"
33(3):265–82; "Territorial Papers in the
Department of the Interior Archives 1873–
1890: Washington, Idaho, and Montana,"
35(4):323–41; The Enterprising Scot:
Investors in the American West after
1873, review, 60(1):39; Wagon Roads
West, review, 44(2):90–91; ed., Twenty
Years on the Pacific Slope: Letters of
Henry Eno from California and Nevada,
1848–1871, review, 57(3):132–33; rev. of
British Investment in American Railways,
1834–1898, 63(2):73–74; rev. of British
Investments and the American Mining
Frontier, 1860–1901, 50(2):72–73; rev. of
A Clash of Interests: Interior Department
and Mountain West 1863–96, 70(3):142;
rev. of The Conquest of the West,
39(2):170–71; rev. of Galena, Grant, and
the Fortunes of War, 55(3):133–34; rev. of
General George Crook: His Autobiography,
37(3):269–70; rev. of Oregon Argonauts:
Merchant Adventurers on the Western
Frontier, 53(3):123; rev. of The Swan Land
and Cattle Company, Ltd., 64(1):33; rev. of
Transportation Problems and Policies in
the Trans-Missouri West, 60(1):44–45; rev.
of Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History,
60(4):230–31
Jackson, Wash., 10(3):198
Jackson, William, 98(4):177-78
Jackson County (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):112,
117
Jackson County (Oreg.) Independent American
Voters League, 83(2):49–51
Jackson County, Oreg. irrigation in, 83(2):44–45, 50–52
the KKK in (1921-23), 83(2):42–52
"Jackson Hole, Crossroads of the Western Fur
Trade, 1807-1829," by Merrill J. Mattes,
37(2):87–108
"Jackson Hole, Crossroads of the Western Fur
Trade, 1830-1840," by Merrill J. Mattes,
39(1):3–32
Jackson Hole, Wyoming
fur trade expeditions through (1807-29),
37(2):87–108
fur trade expeditions through (1830-40),
39(1):3–32
Jackson School of International Studies,
University of Washington, 97(1):3-10
Jackson Street Community Council (Seattle),
78(1/2):69
The Jacksons and the Lees: Two Generations of
Massachusetts Merchants, 1765-1844, ed.
Kenneth Wiggins Porter, review,
30(1):122–24
“The Jacksonville Cannonball: The History of the
Rogue River Valley Railway, 1890–1925,” by Francis D. Haines, Jr., 50(4):144–55
"Jacob A. Meyers Called by Death," by William S. Lewis, 17(1):5–13
Jacob Horner and the Indian Campaigns of 1876 and 1877 (The Sioux and the Nez Perce), by Usher L. Burdick and Eugene D. Hart, review, 33(4):450
Jacobs, Cyrus, 27(3):255
Jacobs, Hiram J., 8(1):36
Jacobs, Joseph, 49(1):11, 16
Jacobs, Melville, 53(4):156–58
Jacobs, Sue Ellen, Charlene J. Allison, and Mary A. Porter, Winds of Change: Women in Northwest Commercial Fishing, review,

Jacobs, Wilbur R., John W. Caughey, and Joe B. Frantz, Turner, Bolton, and Webb: Three Historians of the American Frontier, review, 57(2):83

Jacobsen, Johan Adrian, Alaskan Voyage, 1881-1883: An Expedition to the Northwest Coast of America, trans. Erna Gunther, review, 70(2):87


Jacobson, Jacob E., 14(2):116

Jacoby, Harold Stanley, Tule Lake: From Relocation to Segregation, review, 90(2):96

Jaconi, Jacob, 78(1/2):2–4


Jacquot, Harley D., 73(1):34, 36

Jaggy, John, 5(1):23

Jaggy, Margaret Wintler, 5(1):26

jail reform, Seattle, 76(1):27, 31

jails

bull pens and labor unrest in Idaho (1890s), 57(2):52–53, 58(1):15, 18–21, 25, 30, 78(3):84–89

conditions in Seattle, 91(3):124, 127–34

housing the mentally ill in Alaska, 65(1):18–22, 25, 27, 73(3):124–33

19th-century, 60(1):1–9

in the Pacific Northwest territories, 76(2):48


Jakle, John A., rev. of The Mountainous West: Explorations in Historical Geography, 88(1):50–51

James, Annie, 73(4):173

James, Caroline, Nez Perce Women in Transition, 1877–1990, review, 90(2):101

James, Christopher, and Lloyd Weller, directors, One of Ours: Young Scoop Jackson; An Oral History of Senator Henry M. Jackson (video), produced by Thomas M. Gaskin, review, 81(4):153

James, David, From Grand Mound to Scatter Creek: The Homes of Jamestown, review, 73(3):141; ed., The River Pioneers: Early Days on Grays Harbor, by Edwin Van Syckle, review, 74(1):17

James, Edward Holton, 59(4):187–89

James, Ervin, III, rev. of Race to the Frontier: “White Flight” and Westward Expansion, 97(3):162–64

James, Henry (journalist), 87(2):63

James, Henry (novelist), 59(4):186–89

James, Herman G., The Republics of Latin America, Their History, Governments and Economic Conditions, 15(1):74

James, James Alton, The First Scientific Exploration of Russian America and the Purchase of Alaska, review, 34(2):221–22

James, John, My Experiences Among the Indians, 17(3):236

James, Ronald M., rev. of For Wood River or Bust: Idaho's Silver Boom of the 1880s, 91(4):213–14

James, Will, Cow Country, 19(2):150; Cowboys North and South, 16(1):72; Lone Cowboy—My Life Story, review, 22(1):62

James, William, 59(4):186–88

James Bridger: A Historical Narrative, by J. Cecil Alter, review, 16(3):224–26
James Clark Strong, by James Clark Strong, review, 3(2):160
James D. Phelan and the Wilson Progressives of California, by Robert E. Hennings, review, 78(4):156
James Douglas, Servant of Two Empires, by Derek Pethick, review, 62(2):76
The James Francis Tulloch Diary, 1875-1910, comp. and ed. Gordon Keith, review, 70(4):186
James G. Swan (schooner), 87(4):187–89
James Graham Cooper: Pioneer Western Naturalist, by Eugene Coan, review, 74(3):137
James J. Hill and the Opening of the Northwest, by Albro Martin, review, 69(1):38–39
"James J. Hill's 'Lost Opportunity on the Pacific,'" by Gary Dean Best, 64(1):8–11
James K. Polk: Continentalist, 1843-1846, by Charles Sellers, review, 58(4):209–10
James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860, by Franz Stenzel, review, 67(4):179
James W. Connella, Pioneer Editor, by E. R. Fox, review, 65(1):42
Jameson, Elizabeth, and Susan Armitage, eds., Writing the Range: Race, Class, and Culture in the Women's West, review, 89(3):164
Jameson, Wash., 10(3):199
Jamestown, Wash., 10(3):199
Jamieson, Edward, 62(2):80, 82
Jamieson, S. M., The Indians of British Columbia: A Study of Contemporary Social Adjustment, review, 52(2):70–71
Jamieson, W. S., 27(1):37
Jamieson, Winfield Scott, 6(1):17
Jane (ship), 21(2):86
Jänicke, Johann, 36(2):107
Janni, Joe, 91(2):64
Janni, Raffle, 91(2):60–68
Janson, Lone E., The Copper Spike, review, 68(2):102
Jantz, Richard, 97(2):62–64
January, Jackson, 15(2):120–21
Janus, Thomas Kilday, and Carolyn Neal, Puget Sound Ferries: From Canoe to Catamaran, an Illustrated History, review, 94(2):97
Japan castaways, 73(1):20–28
early trade treaties with the U.S., 6(3):154–61
early U.S. contacts with, 36(4):319–30
first embassy to the U.S. (1860), 32(2):131–66
MacDonald, Ranald, in, 48(1):13–16
Nisei and, 36(1):19–28
opening of, 73(1):20–28
Perry expedition to, 46(1):19–24
Russian expedition to (1852), 34(2):159–67
in Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):305–22
Shelton, Edward Mason, in (1871-72), 20(1):12–23
sources on history and culture of, 2(2):127–31
and trans-Pacific trade, 64(1):8–11
U.S. policy on, 69(2):61–70
and the Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109–27
Japan Among the Great Powers, by Seiji Hishida, review, 31(2):223–24
Japan at First Hand, by Joseph I. C. Clarke, 10(2):155–56
Japan in China, by T. A. Bisson, review, 30(2):236–38
Japan-Canada relations, 64(4):163–68, 170–73
Japanese
assimilation of, 87(1):29–37
and Catholic education, 86(2):101
exclusion of, from Alaska's salmon fisheries, 65(1):8–16
Nagai Kafu in the Pacific Northwest, 70(2):58–68
Nikkei in the Pacific Northwest, 91(1):25–41
See also Japanese Americans; Japanese immigrants
Japanese American Courier, 33(3):369–70
Japanese American Courier (Seattle), 87(1):29–37, 91(1):38
Japanese Americans
and baseball in Seattle, 87(1):29–37
employment discrimination against (Seattle, WWII), 88(1):21–32
as internee labor for sugar beet production (WWII), 90(3):123–39
Nikkei in the Pacific Northwest, 91(1):25–41
photographic essay on, 91(1):25–41
redress for WWII losses, 88(1):26–30
return to Seattle after internment and relocation, 67(4):172–73
treatment of, during World War II, 70(2):75–81
See also anti-Japanese sentiment; Japanese; Japanese immigrants
Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress, ed. Roger Daniels, Sandra C. Taylor, and Harry H. L. Kitano, review, 78(1/2):64
Japanese architecture, influence of, on Paul Thiry, 75(3):132–33, 135
Japanese Association of North America, 86(1):40–41
Japanese Canadian Citizens Association, 93(2):70, 73, 75–76
"Japanese Exclusion from American Fisheries, 1936-1939: The Department of State and the Public Interest," by Jonathan G. Utley, 65(1):8–16
Japanese immigrants
to Canada, 64(4):163–64, 170–74
community life in Seattle of, 54(4):146–48
hostilities against, in Canada (1907-25),
hostility toward, in Toledo, Oreg., 69(3):116–26
INS records for, in Portland and Astoria, 81(4):158
and the KKK in Oreg., 80(1):16–17
move to relocation centers of, 54(4):148
in the northwest labor force, 54(4):144–48,
in the Pacific Northwest, 70(2):58–68,
91(1):25–41
restrictions on, 36(3):206–208
in the Seattle Camera Club, 96(1):24–33
Vancouver riot against (1907), 57(4):172–79
See also Japanese Americans
Japanese investment, in Alaska's pulp and paper industry, 66(2):69–70
Japanese Labor Union (Nihonjin Rodo Kumiai) (Seattle), 86(1):36–38
Japanese language schools, 94(3):140–50
"The Japanese Minority in the Pacific Northwest," by S. Frank Miyamoto,
54(4):143–49
Japanese-American Citizens' League,
78(1/2):69, 87(1):30, 35–36
Japan's Influence on American Naval Power, 1897–1917, by Outten Jones Clinard,
review, 39(2):173–74
Japan-U.S. relations, 17(2):84–90
and access to Alaska salmon fisheries,
65(1):8–16
diplomatic relations (1860), 32(2):131–66
eyearly contacts, 36(4):319–30
first Japanese mission to the U.S. (1860),
16(1):8–16
Japanese views of the Monroe Doctrine,
6(3):154–61
late 19th to early 20th century, 1(1):14–20
Jaqua, Dean, 44(1):38
Jared Fox's Memorial: Kept from Dellton,
Sauk County, Wisconsin, toward California and Oregon, 1852–1854, by Jared Fox, ed.
Stephen Calvert, review, 83(1):31
Jarman, W., 48(2):43–44
Jarman, William, 4(1):38
Jarmagin, Spencer, 52(1):11, 53(1):40
Jarrett, Henry, ed., Comparisons in Resource Management: Six Notable Programs in Other Countries and Their Possible U. S. Application, review, 57(2):85
Jarvis, D. H., 75(3):102–104
Jarvis, Mrs. Robert, 48(3):106
"Jason Lee: New Evidence on the Missionary and Colonizer," by John Martin Canse,
6(4):251–63
Jason Lee, Prophet of the New Oregon, by
Cornelius J. Brosnan, review, 23(4):303–304
"Jason Lee's Place in History," by Harvey W. Scott, 1(1):21–33
Jay, Jesse, 18(1):62–65
Jay Cooke and Company, 3(3):189–91,
Jay Cooke's Gamble: The Northern Pacific Railroad, the Sioux, and the Panic of 1873,
by M. John Lubetkin, review, 97(4):210
Jay E. Roberts house (Seattle), 88(1):36–37, 39
Jayol, J. F., 14(2):146–47
Jeancon, J. A., Excavations in the Chama Valley, New Mexico, 15(2):152
Jeannette (polar explorer), 86(2):76–77
Jeannette Rankin: America's Conscience, by
Norma Smith, review, 95(4):208–209
Jeannette Rankin, First Lady in Congress: A Biography, by Hannah Josephson, review,
67(2):90–91
Jedediah Smith: Trader and Trail Breaker, by
Maurice S. Sullivan, review, 28(2):196–98
Jeffcott, Percival R., Blanket Bill Jarman,


*Jefferson* (ship), 21(2):83–94

Jefferson, Thomas, 59(3):123, 126–27

Jefferson, Thomas, 44(3):130–31, 52(1):2

influence of, on John R. Rogers, 37(1):3–4, 10–12


Jefferson County, Idaho, 31(2):203, 205

Jefferson County, Mont., 31(2):196, 201


in 1863, 4(2):100

legislative reapportionment and, 28(3):263–300


Jefferson County Courthouse (Port Townsend, Wash.), 87(4):200–201

Jefferson County Historical Society, 23(2):159–60

*Jefferson Davis* (ship), 33(3):308, 323, 330, 343

*Jefferson Davis*, by Clement Eaton, review, 70(4):187

*Jefferson Davis*, by William E. Dodd, review, 2(3):268–70

*The Jefferson Image in the American Mind*, by Merrill D. Peterson, review, 52(2):76


Jeffersonian ideals, John Minto and federal forest policy, 74(4):146–53


Jeffray's Fraser River Express, 76(4):139–40

Jeffrey, Julie Roy, *Converting the West: A Biography of Narcissa Whitman*, review, 84(1):34

Jeffreys, Thomas, 48(4):145

Jeffs, Mary, 3(4):301

Jeffs, Richard, 3(4):301

Jehovah's Witnesses, archives of, in Everett, Wash., 30(4):420

Jenkins, D. P., 43(2):126–27


Jenkins, Helen, rev. of *Documents and Readings in the History of Europe Since 1918*, 30(4):462–64; rev. of *Three Old French Chronicles of the Crusades*, 31(2):229–30

Jenkins, Leon, 77(2):45–46, 49


Jenkins, Starr, "We Fly the Fire Patrol," 46(1):12–18

Jenkins, Thornton A., 30(3):333

Jenkins, Will D., 39(4):286, 302

Jenkins, William, 4(2):107, 112

Jenner, Charles K., 8(1):35

Jenner, Earle, 24(2):158

Jenness, D., *Eskimo Folk-Lore*, 16(2):155

*Jennie Clark* (boat), 19(3):197


Jennings, Judson T., 48(1):25–26


Jenny (ship), 21(2):92–93

Jensen, Billie Barnes, rev. of *The Work Ethic in
Industrial America, 1850-1920, 70(4):188
Jensen, Harold, 93(3):127–31, 133–34
Jensen, John, 92(1):6, 11
Jensen, Vernon H., Heritage of Conflict: Labor Relations in the Nonferrous Metals Industry up to 1930, review, 43(1):71–72
Jensen, Vickie, Where the People Gather: Carving a Totem Pole, review, 85(3):118
Jepsen, David J., rev. of The City of Destiny and the South Sound: An Illustrated History of Tacoma and Pierce County, 94(3):161-62
Jeremie, Nicholas, Twenty Years of York Factory, 1694-1714: Jeremie's Account of Hudson Strait and Bay, review, 18(1):70–71
Jericho, Wash., 10(3):199
Jerome, D. H., 49(4):130
Jerome, Lovell H., 6(3):150–51
Jerome County, Idaho, 31(2):200, 203, 205
Jerry, Wash., 10(3):199
Jerusalem, Wash., 10(3):199
Jessup, John, 31(3):341
Jesuit missionaries
Coeur d'Alene Treaty (1858) and the,
and the Confederated Indian War (1858), 38(4):285–314
influence of, on Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):40–76
Jesuit Missions among the American Tribes of the Rocky Mountain Indians, by A. M. Jung, 16(3):234
"The Jesuits, the Northern Indians, and the Nez Perce War of 1877," by R. Ignatius Burns, 42(1):40–76
The Jesuits and the Indian Wars of the Northwest, by Robert Ignatius Burns, review, 58(1):46–47
Jespü, Thomas S., 28(4):344–45
Jetté, Jules, and Eliza Jones, Koyukon Athabaskan Dictionary, review, 94(1):46
Jewell, Clayton, 52(4):135
Jewell, Parkason ("Park") James, 81(1):11–21
Jewell, Zene, 81(1):14, 20–21
Jewett, George C., 71(2):63, 65–66, 70–71
Jewett, Stanley G., The Birds of Washington, review, 45(1):37
Jewish community
in Portland (1851-66), 76(2):52–60
Jewish immigrants to Seattle, 70(2):69–74
Jewish Life in the American West: Perspectives on Migration, Settlement, and Community, ed. Ava F. Kahn, review, 94(3):160
Jewitt, John R., 70(3):119
Jewitt, John Rogers, 17(4):280–81, 286–88
Jewitt, John Rodgers, Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R Jewitt: Only Survivor of the crew of the ship BOSTON, during a Captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nootka Sound, review, 59(2):76
The Jews in the California Gold Rush, by Robert E. Levinson, review, 72(2):91
The Jews of Oregon, 1850-1950, by Steven Lowenstein, review, 79(3):124
The Jews of the West: The Metropolitan Years, ed. Moses Rischin, review, 72(2):91
Jim Crow laws, in Helena, Mont., 70(2):56–57
Jocelyn, Stephen Perry, Mostly Alkali, review, 45(1):33
Jochelson, Waldemar, Archaeological Investigations in the Aleutian Islands, review, 17(2):145
Joe Hill, by Gibbs M. Smith, review, 61(4):232
Joe Lane of Oregon: Machine Politics and the Sectional Crisis, 1849-1861, by James E. Hendrickson, review, 59(2):110
Joe Meek: The Merry Mountain Man, by Stanley
Vestal, review, 44(1):40–41
Joerg, W. L. G., 38(1):50
Joerger, Pauline King, ed., To the Sandwich Islands on H.M.S. Blonde, by Robert Dampier, review, 64(2):89–90
Joerns, Henry A., 75(1):5–7, 11–12
Joesting, Edward, Kauai: The Separate Kingdom, review, 77(1):32
Johansen, Dorothy O., 64(4):148, 150–51, 156–57, 160, 162


John, Samson, 31(4):386

John A. Kasson: Politics and Diplomacy from Lincoln to McKinley, by Edward Younger, review, 48(1):16

John B. Stetson (steamship), 30(2):142–43


John Brown's Journey: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine, by Albert Fried, review, 70(3):140

John Charles Frémont, by Cardinal Goodwin, review, 22(2):150–52

John Charles Frémont: Character as Destiny, by Andrew Rolle, review, 84(2):61
John Colter: His Years in the Rockies, by Burton Harris, review, 44(3):142
John Crerar Library, 41(1):36, 41–42
John Danz Lecture Series, University of Washington, 71(4):172
John Davis (ship), 15(2):143, 15(3):216
John Day River, 24(3):223
John F. Davies, rev. of Sketches of Butte, from Vigilante Days to Prohibition, 13(1):68
"John Frank Stevens, American Engineer," by Tom H. Inkster, 56(2):82–85
John Frank Stevens: American Trailblazer, by Odin Baugh, review, 98(1):44–45
John Fritz Medal Presentation to John Frank Stevens, 1925, review, 16(4):303–305
John Jacob Astor, by Arthur D. Howden Smith, review, 21(1):65–66
John Jay (ship), 24(2):88
John Ledyard: An American Marco Polo, by Kenneth Munford, review, 31(1):100–101
John Palmer Usher: Lincoln's Secretary of the Interior, by Elmo R. Richardson and Alan W. Farley, review, 52(2):75–76
"A John Parkinson Album," by Dennis A. Andersen, 69(2):71–74
John R. Jackson house, Wash., 45(3):86
John Rae's Correspondence with the Hudson's Bay Company on Arctic Expedition, 1844-1855, ed. E. E. Rich, review, 46(3):94
John Reed Colony (collective farm, Soviet Union), 66(3):128–29
John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900, by Roger B. Stein, review, 59(4):221–22
John Slocum and the Indian Shaker Church, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 89(1):45–46
John T. Condon, by Clark Prescott Bissett, 17(4):306
John T. Wright (steamer), 45(3):82
"John Tornow, the Outlawed Hermit," by Alfred J. Hillier, 35(3):223–32
John Wesley North and the Reform Frontier, by Merlin Stonehouse, review, 57(2):88–89
Johns, Helen, Twenty-five Years of the Washington Library Association, 48(1):25–26; rev. of Keeper of the Wolves, 26(1):69; rev. of Malcolm Campbell, Sheriff,
Johnson, Emily E., rev. of *The North Cascades*, 56(2):56
Johnson, George, 31(4):455
Johnson, H. C., 27(2):170
Johnson, H. D., 2(3):223–24, 231
Johnson, Hap, 87(3):124–26
Johnson, Henry, 83(2):47
Johnson, Hiram W., 49(2):51–52
Johnson, J. W., 86(2):78, 80
Johnson, Jasper W., 32(3):279–80
Johnson, Jakie, 64(3):122–24
Johnson, Jangaba Augustine, 95(1):19–21
Johnson, Keith, 79(3):126
Johnson, Maurice, 32(2):199
Johnson, Mr. (HBC employee), 15(2):132–33, 135, 138
Johnson, Mrs. Andrew (wife of Makah whaler), 33(1):65–69
Johnson, Mrs. Philip G., 43(2):165–66
Johnson, Olga Weydemeyer, *Flathead and Kootenay: The Rivers, the Tribes and the Region's Traders*, review, 62(3):122
Johnson, O. B., 20(3):171, 174
Johnson, Orson Bennett, 77(3):83, 85–90, 92–93
Johnson, Overton, *Route Across the Rocky Mountains*, review, 23(3):230–31; *Route across the Rocky Mountains, with a description of Oregon and California*, 30(1):74
Johnson, Philip (Navy lieutenant), 98(1):23-24
Johnson, Ralph W., "Regulation of Commercial Salmon Fishermen: A Case of Confused Objectives," 55(4):141–45
Johnson, Robert, 80(1):24, 27
Johnson, Robert David, Ernest Gruening and the American Dissenting Tradition, review, 92(3):149–50
Johnson, S. H., 23(3):188–92
Johnson, Tillman D., 91(2):59
Johnson, Thomas, 2(3):223–24
Johnson, Thomas H., Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes, review, 28(1):108–10
Johnson, Tom E., 66(4):151
Johnson, Wash., 10(3):200–201
Johnson, W. W., 37(3):194, 217, 222, 228
Johnson, Willard C., 21(1):78
Johnson, Woodson Lon, 91(2):59–69
Johnson-Clarendon Treaty, 27(3):228–33
Johnston, Lukin, Beyond the Rockies, review, 21(3):230–31
Johnston, Verle B., Legions of Babel: The International Brigades in the Spanish Civil War, review, 60(1):51
Johnston, William H., 75(1):21
Johnstone, William C., Jr., The Shanghai Problem, review, 28(4):419–20
Johnstone, James, 11(2):146–47
Joining In: Exploring the History of Voluntary Organizations, by Karen J. Blair, review, 98(3):150
Joint High Commission (1871), and the San Juan Island border dispute, 31(2):181–86
Joint Legislative Committee (Wash.), 36(1):37
Joint Legislative Fact-Finding Committee on Un-American Activities. See Canwell Committee
Joint Occupancy Treaty (1818), 21(1):31–46
Joint Report Upon the Survey and Demarcation of the Boundary Between the United States and Canada From the Western Terminus of the Land Boundary Along the Forty-Ninth Parallel, by the International Boundary Commission, 12(3):234–36
Joinville, Prince de. See d'Orléans, François
Jolles, Carol Zane, rev. of Haa Kusteeyí, Our Culture: Tlingit Life Stories, 87(4):216–17
Jolles, Isaac C., 72(1):2, 8–9
Jones, Alfred Haworth, Roosevelt's Image Brokers: Poets, Playwrights, and the Use of the Lincoln Symbol, review, 66(4):186
Jones, Angela, rev. of GhostWest: Reflections Past and Present, 95(1):50–51
Jones, Benjamin, 37(2):97–98
Jones, Benjamin, rev. of The Journey of Crazy Horse: A Lakota History, 96(3):156–57
Jones, C. H., 70(4):151–52
Jones, Charles H., 64(2):50, 53–56
Jones, David T., 42(3):224, 226–27
Jones, E. Lester, Safeguard the Gateways of
Alaska: Her Waterways, 9(3):233–234
Jones, Eliza, and Jules Jetté, Koyukon Athabaskan Dictionary, review, 94(1):46
Jones, "General" Rosalie, 55(1):13–14
Jones, George H., 22(4):277
Jones, George Neville, 26(4):311
Jones, H. G., The Records of a Nation: Their Management, Preservation, and Use, review, 61(3):175–76
Jones, H. W., 36(3):214–16
Jones, Hathaway, Tall Tales from Rogue River: The Yarns of Hathaway Jones, ed. Stephen Dow Beckham, review, 66(2):90
Jones, Isaac, 69(4):147–48
Jones, James K., 53(4):141
Jones, Jenkin Lloyd, An Artilleryman's Diary, 5(4):318
Jones, Jo Fraser, ed., Hobnobbing with a Countess and Other Okanagan Adventures: The Diaries of Alice Barrett Parke, 1891–1900, review, 94(1):50
Jones, John Coffin, Jr., 12(3):177, 183–201
Jones, Keziah B., 15(2):121
Jones, Loyde, 64(3):100, 102–106
Jones, Mary Ellen, Daily Life on the Nineteenth-Century American Frontier, review, 91(1):48–49
Jones, Mary Harris, Autobiography of Mother Jones, ed. Mary Field Parton, review, 64(3):131–32
Jones, Nard, 39(4):313
Jones, Reuben W., Memories of My Mallie May, 25(2):152–53
Jones, Richard Saxe, 30(1):47
Jones, Robert, 30(1):77–108
Jones, Robert Huhn, ed., The Centennial Years: A Political and Economic History of America from the Late 1870s to the Early 1890s, by Fred A. Shannon, review, 59(4):222
Jones, Roy Franklin, Boundary Town: Early Days in a Northwest Boundary Town, review, 50(4):167–68
Jones, Stanton H., 14(4):256
Jones, Suzi, and Jarold Ramsey, eds., The Stories
We Tell: An Anthology of Oregon Folk Literature, review, 86(3):110–13
Jones, Wesley, 52(4):146–47
papers of, 36(1):65–68
Jones, Wesley Livsey, 33(3):369
Jones, William T., 44(2):78
Jones–Costigan Sugar Act (1934), 62(1):10–11
Jones–Immell massacre, 30(1):77–108
Jordan, David Starr, 75(3):118–19, 123, 77(3):90, 92
and the American peace movement, 67(2):76–87
Jordan, E. R., 49(3):95
Jordan, Len, 91(3):144–45
Jordan, Teresa, rev. of The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley, 88(4):196
Jordan, Thomas, 38(4):285, 300
Jorgensen, Joseph G., Western Indians: Comparative Environments, Languages, and Cultures of 172 Western American Indian Tribes, review, 73(3):138
Jorgenson, Chester E., Benjamin Franklin, review, 27(4):398–99
Jose de Galvez, Visitor–General of New Spain, 1765–1771, by Herbert Ingram Priestley, 8(1):67–68
José Narváez: The Forgotten Explorer, Including His Narrative of a Voyage on the Northwest Coast in 1788, by Jim McDowell, review, 91(1):46–47
at Colville Reservation, 8(4):243–250
Meany, Edmond S. on, 51(4):165–166
monument marking the surrender of, 23(1):74
and the Nez Perce exile, 36(3):213–22
Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, and, 50(3):80
Joseph, Horace G., Bright Horizons, review, 30(2):227–28
"Joseph B. Poindexter and Hawaii During the New Deal," by James B. Lane, 62(1):7–15
Joseph Baker: Lieutenant on the Vancouver Expedition, British Naval Officer for Whom Mt. Baker Was Named, by Robert C. Wing, review, 86(1):52
Joseph Mission, 11(1):43
Joseph Schafer: Student of Agriculture, by Louise
Phelps Kellogg, Clarence B. Lester, Everett E. Edwards, and Thomas J. Mayock, review, 35(1):78–79
Joseph the Younger (Nez Perce chief), 6(3):145–52
Josephi, Simeon, 89(3):143–46
Josephpites, 47(4):108–109, 112–113
Josephson, Bertha E., ed., Local History: How to Gather It, Write It and Publish It, by Donald Dean Parker, review, 36(2):176–77
Josephson, Hannah, Jeannette Rankin, First Lady in Congress: A Biography, review, 67(2):90–91
Josephson, Matthew, and Hannah Josephson, Al Smith, Hero of the Cities: A Political Portrait, Drawing on the Papers of Frances Perkins, review, 62(1):43–44
Joséphus Daniels: The Small-d Democrat, by Joseph L. Morrison, review, 58(3):165–66
Joséphus Daniels in Mexico, by E. David Cronon, review, 52(3):121–22
Joset, Father, 2(4):335, 337, 339–41
Joset, John Joseph
  account of Indian War (1858), 38(4):285–314
Joset, Peter Joseph
  and the Coeur d'Alene, 34(2):169–81
Joslin, Falcon, 45(1):8–9, 11–12
Joslyn, Erastus, 4(2):106–10
Joslyn, Mary, 18(2):111–20
Joslyn, Mary Warner, 4(2):106–11
Joslyn, Mr. (White Salmon pioneer), 19(3):195
Joslyn, Mrs. (White Salmon pioneer), 19(3):195
Joslyn Art Museum (Omaha), 61(2):95
Josseley, B. S., 74(3):103
Journal from December, 1836, to October, 1837, by William H. Gray, 5(2):149
Journal Kept by David Douglas During His Travels in North America, 1823-1827, review, 6(3):200–202
Journal of a Tour on the Northwest Coast of America in the Year 1829, by Jonathan S. Green, 6(4):279
Journal of a Voyage Northward of California in 1775, by Don Francisco Antonio Mourelle,


Journal of an Aleutian Year, by Ethel Ross Oliver, review, 80(3):112

Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage to the Pacific Ocean on Discovery. Performed in the Years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 12(1):51–58

The Journal of Captain James Colnett aboard the Argonaut from April 26, 1789 to Nov. 3, 1791, ed. F. W. Howay, review, 32(3):323–24


"Journal of John Work, November and December, 1824," ed. T. C. Elliott, 3(3):198–228


"Journal of Occurences at Nisqually (May, 1870)," 25(1):60–64


Journal of Sport History, 87(1):3

A Journal of the Sante Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan, by Jacob S. Robinson, review, 23(3):230–31

Journal of Travels Through the North-West Continent of America, by Mr. Maclauries, 23(2):83–87


journalism

Cowen, Edward D., in, 87(2):59–71
Crandall, Clark P., in, 70(4):166–77
Duniway, Abigail Scott, in, 87(3):166
humorists in, 71(1):2–14
and McCarthyism in Oreg., 89(1):12–20
muckraking in, 62(4):142–50
on the Montana frontier, 27(3):219–26
Pease, Lute, in, 74(3):98–100, 103–105
Scripps, E. W., newspapers of, 90(4):171–81
in Seattle (1913–14), 92(2):59–70
Seattle Times in the McCarthy era, 89(1):21–32
Steffens, Lincoln, in, 62(4):142–50
in Tacoma (1890s), 71(1):2–14
Victor, Frances Fuller, in, 45(4):105–15
for the working class, 90(4):171–81

The Journals of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration, 1803–1806, ed. Milo M. Quaife, review, 8(2):153–54
The Journals of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, with Letters and Related Documents, by Zebulon Montgomery Pike, ed. Donald Jackson, review, 58(2):102
Journey into China, by Violet Cressy-Marcks, review, 34(1):116–18
Journey Into the Fog, by Cornelia Goodhue, review, 35(3):272–73
The Journey of Crazy Horse: A Lakota History, by Joseph M. Marshall III, review,
Journey to Great Salt Lake City, by Jules Rémy, 48(2):43
A Journey to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1839, by F. A. Wislizenus, review, 3(4):306
Journeys to the Land of Gold: Emigrant Diaries from the Bozeman Trail, 1863-1866, ed. Susan Badger Doyle, review, 93(1):50–51
Joutel's Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage. 1684-7, ed. Henry Reed Stiles, review, 1(2):80–81
Joy, Charles C., 87(2):63
Juan de Fuca Strait, 43(3):187–213
"Juan de Fuca Strait: Origin of the Name," by C. S. Kingston, 36(2):155–66
Juan Pérez on the Northwest Coast: Six Documents of His Expedition in 1774, trans. Herbert K. Beals, review, 82(3):112
Juan Rodríguez Cabrillo, by Harry Kelsey, review, 78(3):117
Judd, Bernice, Voyages to Hawaii Before 1860, 20(3):233–34
Judd, Bernice, Janet E. Bell, and Clare G. Murdoch, comps., Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899: A Bibliography, review, 70(4):154
Judd, Gerrit J., IV, Dr. Judd, Hawaii's Friend: A Biography of Gerrit Parmele, review, 53(2):85
Judd, Richard W., rev. of Timber and the Forest Service, 79(1):44
"Judge Thomas Burke," by Edmond S. Meaney, 17(1):3–4
judicial history
Begbie, Matthew Baillie, in B.C., 71(3):101–106
federal-territorial system in Alaska, 89(3):115–26
Judge Lynch in Washington Territory, 55(4):177–78
See also legal history
Judicial Power and Reconstruction Politics, by Stanley I. Kutler, review, 61(2):117
judicial reform, in Wash., 76(1):23–24, 29, 32
Judicially Murdered, by Anne Kaylene, 95(1):34
judiciary
martial law in Washington Territory (1856) and, 43(2):99–119, 95(1):26–30
in northwest state constitutions, 42(4):293
unauthorized vice-admiralty court on Vancouver Island, 26(1):10–15
in Washington Territory (1863), 4(2):96
Judkins, Thomas, 24(2):125–26
Judson, Egbert, 17(3):175
Judson, Katharine Berry, The British Side of the Restoration of Fort Astoria, 11(2):152;
Early Days in Old Oregon, review, 7(4):324–26; Myths and Legends of Alaska, review, 3(2):158; Myths and Legends of British North America, 8(3):233–34; Myths and Legends of the Pacific Northwest; Especially of Washington and Oregon, review, 3(2):158; When the Forests Are Ablaze, review, 4(1):45–46; comp., Subject Index to the History of the Pacific

Judson, Peter, 23(1):54–60
Judson, Phoebe, 90(2):68, 70–72
Juggernaut: The Whitman Massacre Trial, 1850, by Ronald B. Lansing, review, 87(2):100–101
Julia (steamer), 45(3):81–82
Julia (sternwheeler), 6(2):107
Julius Pringle (schooner), 16(1):17–19
July 4th. See Fourth of July
Jumonville, Neil, Henry Steele Commager: Midcentury Liberalism and the History of the Present, review, 92(2):100–101
Juneau, Alaska
census data (1900), 85(3):82–92
hydroelectric projects in, 75(2):62–69
Jung, A. M., Jesuit Missions among the American Tribes of the Rocky Mountain Indians, 16(3):234
Jung, Moon-Ho, rev. of Chinese Immigrants, African Americans, and Racial Anxiety in the United States, 1848–82, 95(4):213–14
Juno (ship), 17(4):281, 286
Jurgensen, Holgar, 37(2):134, 137, 71(2):69
juries, women's right to serve on, 44(2):76–77
Juris, Frances, and John F. Due, Rails to the Ochoco Country, review, 60(4):229–30
Jurisdictional Disputes in Construction: The Causes, the Joint Board, and the NLRB, by Kenneth T. Strand, review, 53(2):85–86
Juster, Norton, So Sweet to Labor: Rural Women in America, 1865–1895, review, 72(2):87
Justice Department (U.S.), and detention hospitals for the mentally ill in Alaska, 73(3):125–33
Justice Joseph Story and the Rise of the Supreme Court, by Gerald T. Dunne, review, 63(4):175
Justice to the Mountain Committee, The Mountain, 8(3):235–37
Justice-to-the-Mountain Committee (Tacoma), 77(4):141–44, 146
justices of the peace, in the Washington state constitution, 4(1):23–24
Juvenal (Monk). See Juenalii, Hieromonk
juvenile court system, in Wash., 76(1):23–24, 32

K
Kaahumanu (ship; formerly named Forester), 23(4):275, 279–80
Kachlein, George F. See George F. Kachlein
house (Seattle)
Kadashan, John, 50(2):50–52
Kad'iajak, Russian Orthodox Church in, 63(2):43–46, 49
Kadou, 51(4):152
Kafu, Nagai, 70(2):58–68
Kagel, Brian, and Bryan Waterman, The Lord's University: Freedom and Authority at BYU, review, 92(1):53
Kahahawai, Joseph, 58(3):152, 154
Kahannah, Mr. (HBC employee), 15(2):143, 15(3):215–26
Kahannah, Mr. (HBC employee), 15(4):289–97
Kahlutos, Wash., 10(3):202
Kahn, Ava F., ed., Jewish Life in the American West: Perspectives on Migration, Settlement, and Community, review, 94(3):160
Kahn, Herman, rev. of *The Thirty-Second State: A Pictorial History of Minnesota*, 50(2):70–71
Kaiser, Henry J., 96(1):4
Kaiser Shipbuilding Corporation, 96(1):3–4, 6–8, 10
Ka-Ka-Bisch, 74(3):110
Kalakaua (Hawaiian king), 63(3):91–92, 94
Kalama, Mr., 10(3):207–209, 215–30
Kalappa, Alice, 68(4):153–56, 158–61
Kalappa, Lance, 31(4):381–82
Kalapuyan languages, 28(1):65–66, 74
Kalapuyans, 98(1):3–15
Kalb, Baron de, 2(2):181–83
Kalhar, Anna Margaret, Jadee Hogue, and Mae Turner, *Green Bluff's Heritage*, review, 76(2):73
Ka-li-ah (Hoh Indian), 74(3):109
Kalikoff, Beth, and Ray W. Studebaker, rev. of *Two Wheels North: Cycling the West Coast in 1909*, 93(1):49–50
Hell Gate Treaty, 29(3):283–314
*The Kalispel Indians*, by John Fahey, review, 79(1):38
Kallis, Horace, 52(3):113
Kamchatka
Kamehameha, 10(2):88–92
and the Pacific fur trade, 30(3):283–84, 289–90, 294–96
Kamehameha II, 12(3):171–72, 175, 186, 190–93
Kamenev, Dmitrii, 92(3):128
Kamrooff, Waskey, family of, 89(3):116–17
Kamiah Mission, 38(3):228
Kam-i-ah-kan (Yakima chief), 1(4):253
Kamiaken (Yakima chief), 8(3):228–29, 13(2):108
garden of, 9(3):240, 9(4):263
*Kamiakin, the Last Hero of the Yakimas*, by A. J. Splawn, review, 36(2):171
Kamilchie, Wash., 10(3):203
Kamloops Post, 29(1):7
Kamloops Standard-Sentinel, 50(3):112–13
Kamloops Telegram, 50(3):112–13
Kamloops Wawa, 13(4):308–309
Kamm, Caroline A., *Gray, Kamm and Allied Families*, 16(3):232–33
Kan, Sergei, *Memory Eternal: Tlingit Culture and Russian Orthodox Christianity through Two Centuries*, review, 92(4):205–206
Kanaga Island, 38(1):39, 52, 73–74, 38(2):133,
151
Kanagawa Treaty, 16(1):9
Kanahanin, Mr. (HBC employee), 15(2):137
Kanauswapu, Morton, 6(1):42, 44
Kanavan, Thomas, 4(1):36
Kane, Elizabeth Wood, Twelve Mormon Homes Visited in Succession on a Journey Through Utah to Arizona, ed. Everett L. Cooley, review, 67(3):133
Kane, Frank G., rev. of A History of Travel in America, 6(3):205–207
Kane, Lucile, 44(3):139
Kane, Lucile M., rev. of Westward the Briton, 45(2):67
Kane, Paul, Paul Kane's Frontier: Including Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, by Paul Kane, ed. J. Russell Harper, review, 64(1):30
Kane, Thomas, 6(4):245–47, 250
Kane, Thomas Franklin, 24(4):310
Kane, Thomas Franklin, 77(1):2–10
Kane, Wash., 10(3):203
Kanim, Pat, 6(2):109, 7(1):44–45
Kanrin Maru (corvette), 32(2):140–43, 146, 164, 166
Kanrin Maru (steamer), 16(1):10–12
Kansas governorship of Alfred Landon, 57(3):120–26 state archives, 29(1):34
Kansas City, Kansas, 73(3):104–105
Kansas Historical Collections, Vol. 12, review, 4(1):50
Kansas Populism: Ideas and Men, by O. Gene Clanton, review, 61(3):165
Kansas-Pacific Railroad, 13(4):243–44
Kaphan, Mr. (HBC employee), 15(2):137
Kaplan, Abraham, ed., Individuality and the New Society, review, 63(1):37–38
Kaplan, Justin, Lincoln Steffens: A Biography, review, 67(1):36–37; Mr. Clemens and Mark Twain: A Biography, review, 57(4):180
Kapowsin, Wash., 10(3):203
Karamanski, Theodore J., Fur Trade and Exploration: Opening the Far Northwest, 1821–1852, review, 75(2):90
Karl, Barry D., Charles E. Merriam and the Study of Politics, review, 67(1):43–44
Karl Bodmer's America, by Karl Bodmer, review, 76(1):33
Karlsen, A. E., 75(3):104–105
Karnee: A Paiute Narrative, by Lalla Scott, annot. by Charles R. Craig, review, 58(2):104
Karnes, Thomas L., William Gilpin, Western Nationalist, review, 62(2):87; rev. of American Sports: From the Age of Folk Games to the Age of Spectators, 75(2):88
Karolevitz, Robert F., Newspapering in the Old West: A Pictorial History of Journalism and Printing on the Frontier, review, 57(1):42
Karr, Arthur, 68(2):83–85
Karr, James A., 6(1):17
Karrick, John, 15(2):121
Karritau (member of Charles Seegers' expedition to Alaska), 59(4):196–97, 199
Karson, Jennifer, ed., Wiyáxayxt/Wiyáakaa?awn/As Days Go By: Our History, Our Land, and Our People—the Cayuse, Umatilla, and Walla Walla, review, 98(4):198
Kassass (Snoqualmie leader), 15(3):192
Kastner, George Charles, Riders From the West, 23(4):305–306
Kate Mulhall, a Romance of the Oregon Trail, by Ezra Meeker, 17(3):237
Kate Richards O'Hare: Selected Writings and Speeches, ed. Philip S. Foner and Sally M. Miller, review, 75(2):80
Kathl kathl (Makah Indian), 68(4):158–61
Kathlamet Indians, 28(4):363–72
wood carving, 33(4):381
Katmai, Alaska, 74(2):62–65
Katz, Michael B., Michael J. Doucet, and Mark J. Stern, The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism, review, 74(3):141
Katz, William Loren, The Black West, review, 64(1):43
Katzman, David M., Before the Ghetto: Black Detroit in the Nineteenth Century, review, 66(1):30–34
Kauai: The Separate Kingdom, by Edward Joesting, review, 77(1):32
Kaufman, N. G., 47(1):12
diary of, 37(3):193–230
Kautz, Fred, 49(2):70
Kautz, Mrs. A. V., 4(4):297
Kavanagh, Jack, 69(3):130–31
Kawabe, Harry, 74(3):125–26, 128
Kawamoto, Ichiro, 69(3):125–26
Kawamoto, Ito, 69(3):123, 125
Kaylene, Anne, *Judicially Murdered*, 95(1):34
Keach, Philip, 6(2):107, 49(2):72
Keahwaccow, Mr., 15(3):219–21
Keahwaccow, Mr. (HBC employee), 15(2):137
Keane, A. H., *The World's Peoples*, review, 3(1):95
Kearney, Stephen W., 21(1):41–43, 49
Kearny, Stephen W., 28(4):360–61
Keating, Edward, 48(3):96
Keavehaccow. See Haccou, Keave (Keavehaccow)
Keeble, John, *Yellowfish*, review, 72(2):85
Keeler, B. B., 49(4):134–35
Keeling, James, 15(2):103
Keene, A. H., *The World's Peoples*, review, 3(1):95
Kearney, Stephen W., 21(1):41–43, 49
Kearny, Philip, 7(1):86
Keep Washington Green, 87(3):120–24
Keeper of the Wolves, by Norma Bicknell Mansfield, review, 26(1):69
*Keepers of the Light: A History of British Columbia's Lighthouses and Their Keepers*, by Donald Graham, review, 78(4):155
"Keeping the Lakes' Way": Reburial and the Recreation of a Moral World among an Invisible People, by Paula Pryce, review, 92(2):93–94
*Keeping the Peace: Police Reform in Montana, 1889 to 1918*, by Robert A. Harvie, review, 87(2):107–108
Kees, Samuel M., 6(1):11
Kegley, Carey B., 76(1):2–4, 6–7, 11, 87(3):133–
35, 138
Kegrine, Michael, 35(1):20–21
Kehoe, John, 24(4):252
Kehoe, Joseph W., 89(3):118–23
Keisno, Chief, 3(3):233–34
Keith, Gordon, comp. and ed., The James Francis Tulloch Diary, 1875–1910, review, 70(4):186
Kelcey, Barbara E., Alone in Silence: European Women in the Canadian North before 1940, review, 94(2):100; rev. of The Ladies, the Gwich'in, and the Rat: Travels on the Athabasca, Mackenzie, Rat, Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926, 91(1):49–50
Keller, Mattie, 93(1):3, 5
Keller, Morton, Affairs of State: Public Life in Late Nineteenth Century America, review, 70(1):37
Keller, Wash., 10(3):204, 47(2):51
Kelley, Hall, 52(1):30
Kelley, Hall J., Hall J. Kelley on Oregon, ed. Fred Wilbur Powell, review, 24(3):232–33
Kelley, Joseph M., 37(1):52
Kelley, Lee, 15(2):104
Kelley, Philander, 15(2):104
Kelley, Tim K., rev. of Ocean Harvest, 38(2):179
Kelley, Truman, L. Tests and Measurement in the Social Sciences, review, 26(2):146–48
Kelley Logging Company, 97(3):115-23
Kellog, J. G., 17(3):176
Kellogg, Frank, 63(1):22, 27
Kellogg, Idaho bull pens in, 78(3):86–88
See also Coeur d'Alene mining district
Kellogg, John Coe, 33(3):312, 315, 320, 329, 344–45
Kellogg, L. E., 16(4):255–56
Kellogg, Lucian E., 16(2):132–34
Kellogg, Lucien E., 17(1):27
Kellogg, Sarah, 22(4):273–74
Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 63(1):22–29
Kelley, Charles, Miles Goodyear, review, 29(2):210–11; Salt Desert Trails, 22(2):155
Kelley, E. D., 1(2):40
Kelley, E. E., 83(2):49–51
Kelley, Lawrence C., The Assault on Assimilation: John Collier and the Origins of Indian Policy Reform, review, 75(4):182; rev. of The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy, 75(4):188
Kelley, Milton, 36(4):344–46
Kelley, Peter, 58(2):93, 95, 97–99
Kelley, R. Gordon, Mother Was a Lady: Self and Society in Selected American Children's Periodicals, 1865-1890, review, 67(4):150
Kelly, Ray, 89(1):6–9
Kelly, T. J., 49(4):165, 167
Kelsey, Harry E., Jr., Frontier Capitalist: The Life of John Evans, review, 63(4):169–70
Kelso, Wash., 11(1):44
Kemble, Edward C., 42(3):238–40
the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were Visited..., 60(1):35
Kemmis, Daniel, Community and the Politics of Place, review, 81(3):114–15
Kemp, J. Larry, Epitaph for the Giants: The Story of the Tillamook Burn, review, 59(4):202
Kemp, Robert, 21(3):186–87
Kemp, Vernon A. M., Without Fear, Favour or Affection: Thirty-five Years with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 52(1):34
Kemper, Donald J., Decade of Fear: Senator Hennings and Civil Liberties, review, 57(2):56
Kenai, Alaska, 90(4):194–95
described by Alfred Lacey Hough (1869), 40(1):50–53
Kenai Bay
Russian colonization in, 90(4):193–205
Kenai Peninsula
Russian colonization of, 90(4):191–205
Russian Orthodox Church in, 63(2):44, 53–54
volcanoes and earthquakes (1840–1866), 74(2):60–63, 66–68
Kenai River, Alaska
mines and mining on, 78(3):118
and Russian colonization, 90(4):194–95, 197, 199
Kenaians, federal classification of, 75(4):156–58
Kenaitzy. See Tanaina Indians
Kendall, B. F.
correspondence of, 11(1):77–78
Kendall, Benjamin, 51(3):112
martial law in Washington Territory (1856) and, 43(2):104, 107, 109–11
papers of, 24(1):71
Kendall, Bion Freeman, 37(1):34–35, 37, 39
Kendall, George W., 15(1):64
Kendall, Thomas S., 26(3):216, 223
Kendrick, Captain, 4(3):164
attack on Lady Washington (1791), 20(2):114–23
Kendrick, John, 93(1):20–22
Kendrick, John, trans., The Voyage of "Sutil" and "Mexicana," 1792: The Last Spanish Exploration of the Northwest Coast of America, review, 83(3):112–13
Kendrick, Solomon, 21(2):83–89
Kenmore, Wash., 11(1):44
Kennan, George, E. H. Harriman, A. Biography, 13(4):302–303
Kennan, George F., Memoirs, 1925–1950, review, 59(4):229
Kennedy, Duncan, 31(3):292–301
Kennedy, George, 27(4):373–76
Kennedy, George W., 15(2):101, 104
Kennedy, Herbert, 87(2):83–88, 90–91
Kennedy, Howard Angus, The Book of the West, 17(4):302
Kennedy, James M., 17(3):209
Kennedy, John K., 32(3):298–99
Kennedy, Michael Stephen, ed., The Assiniboines: From the Accounts of the Old Ones, Told to First Boy (James Larpenteur Long), review, 52(4):157–58
Kennedy, Mrs. W. J., 67(3):107
Kennedy, Philip W., "Oregon and the Disputed Election of 1876,” 60(3):135–44; rev. of America's Road to Empire: The War with

Kennedy, Thomas C., rev. of From Trust to Terror: The Onset of the Cold War, 1945-1950, 63(4):181

Kennedy, Will, 74(2):77–86

Kennedy and the Promise of the Sixties, by W. J. Rorabaugh, review, 94(4):215

Kennewick, Wash., 11(1):44

irrigation projects in, 84(4):130–39
Northern Pacific Railway and economic development in, 84(4):130–39

Kennewick Irrigation District, 84(4):139

Kernicott, Robert, 58(1):39, 86(2):73

Kenova, Wash., 11(1):44


The Kensington Stone: A Mystery Solved, by Erik Wahlgren, review, 50(2):70

Kent, John F., 18(1):62–65

Kent, Rockwell, Wilderness; a Journal of Quiet Adventure in Alaska, 23(1):69

Kent, W. H. B., 44(4):148

Kent, Wash., 11(1):44

Kent, William, 49(2):51

Kent, William, 57(3):114–16, 118
Kent and Smith's Express, 76(4):137, 139

Kentuck Trail (Washington Territory), 45(4):129–30


Kentucky State Historical Society Register, September, 1923, ed. H. V. McChesney and Jouett Taylor Cannon, 14(4):310

Kentucky Trail, 41(3):247–49

Kenworthy, Mrs. M. J., 39(2):116, 119, 128

Kenyon, Frank, 29(3):269, 271–72


Keok, James, 26(2):92

Kerber, Linda K., Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America, review, 73(2):90

Kerby, Bill, 19(4):289

Kerby, Kam, 19(4):289

Kerchival City, Mont., 40(2):100–101

Kerley, J. C., 29(3):272–74


Kern, Edith Kingman, Little Journeys to Alaska and Canada, 15(1):73, 17(4):302

Kerner, Robert J., The Urge to the Sea; The Course of Russian History. The Role of Rivers, Portages, Ostrogs, Monasteries, and Furs, review, 34(1):118–19

Kerr, Clark, Migration to the Seattle Labor Market Area, 1940-1942, review, 34(2):215–17


Kerr, Robert S., Land, Wood and Water, review, 52(3):120


Kerriston, Wash., 11(1):45
Kert, Faye M., rev. of Light on the Water: Early Photography of Coastal British Columbia, 92(3):151–52
Kesey, Ken, 64(4):158–59
Kesselman, Amy, Fleeting Opportunities: Women Shipyard Workers in Portland and Vancouver during World War II and Reconversion, review, 82(3):116
Ketch, Dan (Rikimatz; shipwrecked Japanese sailor), 36(4):322–26, 329–30
Ketcham, Ralph, From Colony to Country: The Revolution in American Thought, review, 66(3):138
Ketcham, William H., ed., Chirouse Number of The Indian Sentinel, 9(2):155
Ketchum, Mrs. Roy, 49(4):168
Ketchikan Pulp and Paper Company, 66(2):68–70
Kettle Falls Mission, 38(3):229
Key, V. O., Jr., 58(4):196–99, 201, 203
Key West (steamer), 37(3):196–202
The Key to Our Environment: Cool, Clear Water, by Bob Spring, Ira Spring, and Harvey Manning, review, 63(4):174–75
Keyes, Erasmus D., 67(1):11–12
Keyport, Wash., 11(1):46
Keyser, James D., and Michael A. Klassen, Plains Indian Rock Art, review, 94(1):50–51
Keystone, Wash., 11(1):46
Keystone Studio, 93(1):52
Khitrovo, Sofron, 84(3):95, 97, 86(1):8–9, 11–13, 15
Khlebnikov, K. T., 63(1):1–13
Kholodilov, Alexei Grigorivich, 38(2):127, 143–44
Kibbe, L. A., 49(1):18
Kickapoo Indians and Jesuit missionaries, 33(2):124–30, 134
A Kid on the Comstock, by John Taylor Waldorf, ill. by Herb Roth, review, 60(4):226
Kidd Report (1932), 27(2):160–64
Kidwell, Clara Sue, rev. of Noble, Wretched, and Redeemable: Protestant Missionaries to the Indians in Canada and the United States, 1820-1900, 92(4):214
Kiehl, H. Ambrose, 89(4):218
Kiehl and Hogg (Port Townsend, Wash.), 89(4):218
Kierman, Wash., 11(1):46
Kiesno (Indian chief), 23(3):211
Kiete (or Kaiete; Milbank Sound Indian chief), 19(1):6–7
The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp, by Charles Kikuchi, ed. John Modell, review, 66(1):43
kilborne, W. K., 15(4):281–82
Kilbuck, John and Edith, 91(2):72–76, 78–79
Kilian, Crawford, Go Do Some Great Thing: The
Black Pioneers of British Columbia, review, 71(1):45
Kille, J. Dee, rev. of A Room for the Summer: Adventure, Misadventure, and Seduction in the Mines of the Coeur d'Alene, 97(1):47
Killoren, John J., "Come, Blackrobe": De Smet and the Indian Tragedy, review, 87(2):96–97
Kimball, Charles O., 51(2):80–82
Kimball, Edward A., 97(1):14–15
Kimball, Harriet, 8(4):252–53
Kimball, Heber C., 48(2):39
Kimball, Mr., 1(1):40
Kimball, Nathan, 8(4):252
Kimura, Frank, 74(3):125, 128
Kincaid, Mr. (1852 pioneer), 23(1):54–60
Kincaid, Trevor, 77(3):83, 88–93
Kincaid, William, 95(1):30
Kindred, John, 10(3):209, 43(4):278, 284–86
Kindred, Talitha, 15(2):121
Kineth, Jane M., 33(3):302–303
Kineth, John, 33(3):303
King, Charles S., 37(1):52–53
King, Charles W., 36(4):322–26, 330
King, Frank P., and Robert D. Craig, eds., Historical Dictionary of Oceania, review, 74(2):87
King, James, 12(1):51, 53–54, 57
King, James A., 63(3):99–101
King, Johnny, 55(3):107, 109
King, Julia, and Laila Miletic-Vejzovic, eds., The Library of Leonard and Virginia Woolf: A Short-Title Catalog, review, 96(1):52–53
King, Mary Ann, 17(1):39–42
King, Mary Anne, 90(3):145
King, Peter, 17(1):39–40
King, Peter, 90(3):145
King, Rufus, 52(1):11
King, W. L. MacKenzie, 93(2):70, 73–74
King, W. L. Mackenzie, 50(3):109–10, 112
King, William, 46(3):80–84
King, William M., Going to Meet a Man: Denver's Last Legal Public Execution, 27 July 1886, review, 84(2):76
King, William R., 92(4):181–89
KING: The Bullitts of Seattle and Their Communications Empire, by O. Casey Corr,
coal industry in, 29(2):154–65
in 1863, 4(2):100
flood control in, 48(1):1–7
legislative reapportionment and, 22(1):4–24, 28(3):266–300
Republican state convention (1912) and, 38(2):103–108
King County Hospital (Seattle), 87(4):206–207
King George (S'Hai-ak; Clallam chief), 8(1):44–45, 8(2):136, 139, 142, 10(1):8–9
King George (ship), 6(1):67
King Hill, Idaho, 98(1):29-38
King Hill Water Users Association, 98(1):33-35
King Island, Alaska, impressions of, by Mary Jane Healy, 72(4):151–52, 155
The King of the Olympics: and Other Mammals of the Olympic Mountains, by E. B. Webster, 12(1):76
King Philip's War, by George W. Ellis and John E. Morris, review, 1(4):279–80
King v. Talbot, 43(2):134–35
The Kingdom of Canada: A General History from Earliest Times, by W. L. Morton, review, 56(1):45–46
Kingman, J. W., 44(2):76–77
Kings Hill, Idaho, see King Hill
Kings of the Missouri, by Hugh Pendexter, review, 13(1):68–69
Kingsbury, Anna (Gibson Adams), 63(2):56–58
Kingsbury, George, 33(4):397
Kingsbury, John Adams, 63(2):55–62
Kingsbury, John Terry, 63(2):55–60
Kingsbury, Martha, rev. of Sketchbook: A Memoir of the 1930s and the Northwest School, 76(3):115
Kingsbury, Seldon B., 60(4):195, 197–98
Kingsbury, W. S., 55(2):70–73
Kingsley, E. M., 36(3):217
Kinkade, M. Dale, rev. of *Coast Salish Essays*, 79(4):158
Kinkead, John H., 60(2):60–63, 65
Kinnear, George, 17(1):22–23
Kinnear, George, *Anti-Chinese Riots at Seattle, Wn., February 8th, 1886*, review, 3(2):160
Kinney, Charles, 11(3):218
Kinney, Narcissa White, 94(4):200
Kinney, Tom, 36(4):311
kinakinick, 25(2):133
Kinoshita, Cherry, 88(1):27, 30
Kinugumut (Cape Prince of Wales Eskimo), 54(4):168–72
Kinzie, Robert Allen, 66(4):165–66, 170
Kinzua Lumber Company, 84(1):20, 27, 29
Kiona, Wash., 11(1):46
Kiowa Indians, 43(1):55, 58–59
Kipling, Rudyard, 97(3):126-29
fishing on the Columbia River, 87(1):6–7
Kipp, Bernard A., 81(2):43–44, 47
Kipp, Charles, 81(2):44–45, 47
Kipp, Frank, 81(2):44–45, 47
Kipp, Lieut., 2(4):342
Kippis, Andrew, 20(2):138–40
Kippis, Andrew, *Captain Cook's Voyages, with an Account of his Life During the Previous and Intervening Periods*, review, 16(4):302–303, 311–12
Kirby, William, 55(4):178
Kirk, Ruth, with Jerry Franklin, *The Olympic Rain Forest: An Ecological Web*, review, 85(2):71
Kirkendall, Richard S., "The Boeing Company
Kirkham, Capt., 2(3):239–40
Kirkham, R. W., 34(2):181
Kirking, Clayton C., rev. of The Painter Lady: Grace Carpenter Hudson, 70(2):85
Kirkland Heights (housing project), Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):45–48, 50
Kirkland Land and Improvement Company, 53(4):133–37
Kirkland Steel Mill, 53(4):129–37
Kirkpatrick, J. M., 37(1):53
Kirkpatrick, John M., 33(4):417, 427, 430
Kirkpatrick, Kristin, 97(2):64
Kirtley, Charles, 91(4):189–90, 195
Kiselef, Mr., 4(2):93
Kit Carson and the Indians, by Tom Dunlay, review, 93(3):159–60
Kit Carson Days, 1809-1868, Adventures in the Path of Empire, by Edwin L. Sabin, review, 27(1):83
Kitagawa, Daisuke, Issei and Nisei: The Internment Years, review, 60(1):50–51
Kitano, Harry H. L., and Roger Daniels, American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice, review, 65(2):92–93
Kitano, Harry H. L., Roger Daniels, and Sandra C. Taylor, eds., Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress, review, 78(1/2):64
Kito, Samburo “Sam,” Jr., and Amelia, 74(3):132
Kitsap (chief), 1(2):60
Kitsap (Indian chief), 11(1):47
Kitsap (Nisqually chief), 13(4):275
Kitsap (Suquamish chief), 25(4):297–301
Kitsap, William, 64(3):123
Kitsap County (Wash.) Historical Association, 39(1):72–73, 39(2):175–76
Kitsap County (Wash.) Pioneer Association, 10(1):46, 49
creation and naming of, 25(4):297–99
eyearly sawmilling at, 27(1):36–53
in 1863, 4(2):100
establishment of, 24(3):208–10
legislative reapportionment and, 28(3):263–300
Republican state convention (1912) and, 38(2):104–105
Kittel, David, rev. of *Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899: A Bibliography*, 70(4):154
Kittitas County, Wash., 11(1):47–48
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):282–90, 296–302
coal industry in, 29(2):160–61, 163–65
Ellensburg development (1888-91), 36(4):289–308
irrigation in, 9(4):264–66, 269
legislative reapportionment and, 28(3):263–300
sheep industry in, 33(2):153–70
Kittitas Irrigation Project, 10(1):28, 30
Kittitas Reclamation District Canal, 10(1):32
Kittitas Valley, Wash.
agricultural geography of, 41(1):3–18
cattle trade (1870s-1880s), 38(3):198–207
Kittitas Valley Irrigation Company, 10(1):24
Kitto, F. H., *Yukon, Land of the Klondike*, 22(3):233
Kittson, Norman W., 31(2):172–74
journals of, 29(1):8
Kitzmiller, Wash., 11(1):48
Kiukitchi (shipwrecked Japanese sailor), 36(4):319–26, 329
Kivearzruk, Stanley, 26(2):92
Kizer, Ben H., 95(1):20
Kizer, Benjamin H., 59(2):96, 98
Kjeldberg, Emil, 26(2):91
Kjellberg, Emil, 42(3):211–23
Kjellman, William A., 10(3):171, 174
Kjellmann, William J., 75(3):101–102
Klahuse Indians
wood carving, 33(4):381, 383–85
*Klallam Ethnology*, by Erna Gunther, 18(2):152
*Klallam Folk Tales*, by Erna Gunther, 17(1):72–73
Klallam Indians, 51(1):6–7
population estimates of, 54(4):161
in Port Townsend, Wash., 93(2):59–68
wood carving, 33(4):381
Klamath Falls, Oreg., 96(4):181-86
*The Klamath Tribe: A People and Their Reservation*, by Theodore Stern, review, 57(4):190
"The Klansman as Outsider: Ethnocultural
Solidarity and Antielitism in the Oregon Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s," by David A. Horowitz, 80(1):12–20
Kl'á pa la ba tis, in Makah oral history, 68(4):154, 156, 158–61
Klassen, Michael A., and James D. Keyser, Plains Indian Rock Art, review, 94(1):50–51
Klaw, Marc, 81(2):58–59
Klaw and Erlanger theater circuit, 28(2):120–22
Klee Wyck, by Emily Carr, 90(4):183, 185–90
Klee Wyck, by Emily Carr, review, 34(1):101–102
Klehr, Harvey, and John Earl Haynes, In Denial: Historians, Communism, and Espionage, review, 95(4):214–15
Klein, Bernard, and Daniel Icolari, eds., Reference Encyclopedia of the American Indian, review, 59(1):51
Klickitat, 11(1):48–49
Klickitat, Wash., 11(1):49
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):282–86, 296–302
in 1863, 4(2):101
irrigation in, 9(4):267, 269, 271
legislative reapportionment and, 28(3):263–300
World War I memorial, 9(3):239–40
Klickitat Indians, 27(2):107, 109, 116, 119, 148–49
conflicts with Seattle settlers (1855-56), 55(3):105, 107–108
oral tradition of, 89(4):174–75
Klickitat Rangers, 14(4):261
Klimovskii, Mr., 46(4):115
Kline, Jacob, 14(2):117
Klinger, Suzanne, rev. of Cultural Crusaders: Women Librarians in the American West, 1900-1917, 87(3):162
Klippel, Henry, 60(3):135
Kloebel, J. S., 67(3):107–108
Klo-Kast (Makah Indian), 74(3):110
Klo-kutch (George Shotridge), 69(2):53
The Klondike Fever: The Life and Death of the Last Great Gold Rush, by Pierre Berton, review, 50(2):63
Klondike gold rush. See Alaska-Yukon gold rush
Klondike Kate: The Life and Legend of Kitty Rockwell, The Queen of the Yukon, by Ellis Lucia, review, 54(3):131
Klondike Mike, by Merrill Dennison, review, 34(3):320
The Klondike Nugget, by Russell A. Bankson, review, 27(3):274–75
Klondike Saga: The Chronicle of a Minnesota Gold Mining Company, by Carl L. Lokke, review, 57(1):40
The Klondike Stampedede, by Tappan Adney, review, 86(3):118–20
Klondike Women: True Tales of the 1897-1898 Gold Rush, by Melanie J. Mayer, review, 81(2):77
Kloppenborg, Anne, Alice Niwinski, Eve Johnson, and Robert Gruetter, eds., Vancouver's First Century: A City Album
1860-1960, review, 70(4):185
Klotz, Otto, 53(1):32
Kluckner, Michael, Vanishing British Columbia, review, 97(2):97–98
Klukwan Whale House, 82(2):53, 56
Klyne, George, 16(3):193
Klyne, Jane, 16(3):186–89, 194
Klyne, Jane, 90(3):142
Klyne, Michael, 16(3):193
Knaebel, Ernest, 51(1):27
Knapp, Lyman, 54(2):72–73
Knappton, Wash., 11(1):50
Kneale, Albert H., Indian Agent, review, 42(3):256
Kneen, Orville H., Young Pioneers on Western Trails, 21(2):146–47
Kneiss, Gilbert H., rev. of The Electric Interurban Railways in America, 52(2):68–69
Knight, Amelia Stewart, 26(4):308
Knight, John, Jr., 28(2):137
Knight, Mary E., rev. of The Flag of the United States, 34(2):228–29
rev. of Photographer on an Army Mule, 57(2):90
Knight, Richard L., and Curt Meine, eds., The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries, by Aldo Leopold, review, 92(3):155
Knight, Samuel, 76(4):137–38
Knights of Labor, 39(4):293–94
Peters, Laura Hall Peters, and, 74(1):32
Knights of Pythias, 45(3):99
Knights of the Road: A Hobo History, by Roger A. Bruns, review, 73(1):41
Knights of the Royal Arch, 56(1):5
Knobloch, Frieda, The Culture of Wilderness: Agriculture as Colonization in the American West, review, 90(1):52–53
Knollenberg, Bernhard, Growth of the American Revolution, 1766-1775, review, 67(3):130
Knowles, Ella, 74(2):85
Knox, Henry, 2(2):110–11
Knox, John T., 37(1):52
Knox, M. F., 39(4):295–97
Knox, R. C., 23(3):178–87
Knox, William, 2(1):38
Knox College (Galesburg, Ill.), 79(2):65
Koaster, Johann, 24(3):222, 24(4):282
Kobuk River, Alaska, exploration of, 72(4):148, 150
Koch, Nettie, 37(4):328, 332–33
Koch, Peter, 47(1):26
Koch, Peter (Hans Peter Gyllembourg), 37(4):313–37
Koch, Samuel, 70(2):72–73
Kochutin, Feodor, 39(2):131
Koekx, Dorothee E., Dream a Little: Land and Social Justice in Modern America, review, 93(3):161–62
Ko-come-ne Pe-ca (Kootenay Indian), 20(3):201–203, 21(4):294–95
Koem, Mr., 14(2):145
Koert, Dorothy, The Lyric Singer: A Biography of Ella Higginson, review, 77(2):73
Kokhlux (Chilkaht chief), 53(2):77–78
Kohlhoff, Dean, When the Wind Was a River: Aleut Evacuation in World War II, review, 88(2):101
Kohn, Samuel, 68(4):170–71, 173
Kolko, Gabriel, Railroads and Regulation, 1877–1916, review, 57(1):44
Kollin, Susan, *Nature’s State: Imagining Alaska as the Last Frontier*, review, 94(2):93-94
Kolmakov, Fedor, 63(2):53
Kolmakovskii Redoubt, Alaska, 68(3):133, 136–38
Kolomin, Piotr, 90(4):194–96, 202
Koloshi

See also Tlingit

Konapee (Spanish shipwreck survivor), 23(1):25–34
Kone, William W., 2(1):14, 17–18, 22
Konig, Michael F., rev. of *A. P. Giannini and the Bank of America*, 84(4):151
Kooskof, Ivan, 25(1):5
Kootenae House, 6(1):5–6
Kootenai County, Idaho, 31(2):199, 202, 205
Kootenai Indians, 42(1):44, 70, 72, 42(2):144, 42(3):227–28
Kootenay Indians

Hell Gate Treaty, 29(3):283–314
stories of two women masquerading as men, 21(2):120–30
Kootenay mining region, 20(1):36–38
Kootenay River, 6(1):5–7
David Thompson's explorations on, 4(1):4, 6
Kopet: *A Documentary Narrative of Chief Joseph's Last Years*, by Mick Gidley, review, 74(1):45, 74(3):137
Koppes, Clayton R., rev. of *Science in America: A Documentary History, 1900-1939*, 74(2):91
Korean War, 85(4):147, 149

Kostrometinoff, J. S., 36(2):126
Kostrometinoff, Peter S., 36(2):126
Kotok, Edward I., 75(4):153
Kotzebue, Otto von, 51(4):145–58
Koyah (Haida chief), 20(2):114–23
Koyukon Athabaskan Dictionary, by Jules Jetté and Eliza Jones, review, 94(1):46
Kozloff, Eugene N., *Plants of Western Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia*, review, 97(3):162
Kraditor, Aileen S., *The Ideas of the Woman Suffrage Movement, 1890-1920*, review,
Kraenzel, Carl F., 54(1):5–6
Krafick, Patricia A., rev. of The Ukrainian Americans: Roots and Aspirations, 1884-1954, 84(1):36
Krafft, Herman F., A Short History of the United States Navy, review, 3(3):243
Kraig, Beth, "The Bellingham Bay Improvement Company: Boomers or Boosters?,” 80(4):122–32;
Kramer, Frank R., rev. of The Western Hero in History and Legend, 57(1):41
Kramer, George, Rosiland Clark Keeney, Dwight A. Smith, and Ward Tonsfeldt, with James Norman, Oregon Main Street: A Rephotographic Survey, review, 88(1):42–43
Krasheninnikov, Stepan Petrovich, 95(2):59-69
Kraus, Michael, A History of American History, review, 29(2):220–21
Krause, Aurel, The Tlingit Indians. Results of a Trip to the Northwest Coast of America and the Bering Straits, review, 48(3):112
Krause, Robert E., rev. of Searching for Yellowstone: Ecology and Wonder in the
Last Wilderness, 97(3):150
Krech, Shepard III, A Victorian Earl in the Arctic: The Travels and Collections of the Fifth Earl of Lonsdale, 1888-89, review, 82(1):35
Kreisman, Lawrence, The Stimson Legacy: Architecture in the Urban West, review, 84(3):116
Kresge, David T., Thomas A. Morehouse, and George W. Rogers, Issues in Alaska Development, review, 70(4):190
Krey, August C., 48(4):127
Kreyche, Gerald F., Visions of the American West, review, 81(1):36
Kriger, Alma, 98(3):127
Kroeber, Clifton B., ed., The Frontier in Perspective, review, 49(4):173
Kroll, Morton, rev. of Governing Puget Sound, 75(2):89
Krosby, H. Peter, and Harvey L. Dyck, eds., Empire and Nations: Essays in Honour of Frederic H. Soward, review, 62(2):93
Kruegar, Theodore, 43(3):230–31
Krueger, Karl, 35(1):24–26
Krug, Julius A., 82(4):144–47
Krumm, John, 5(1):27–28
Krusenstern, A. J. von, 51(4):145
KTW Radio (Seattle), 74(2):57
Ku Klux Klan (KKK) in Jackson County, Oreg. (1921-1923), 83(2):42–52
in Oreg. (1920s), 80(1):12–20
in Portland, 77(2):46
and public school legislation in Oreg., 75(1):16–17
Western American (Portland), 74(4):161
Western World (Portland), 74(4):163
Ku Klux Klan Act, 88(4):178
"The Ku Klux Klan in Tillamook, Oregon," by
Eckard V. Toy, Jr., 53(2):60–64
Ku tas (Makah Indian), 68(1):158–61
Kuahanin, Mr. (HBC employee), 15(3):222
Kuehl, Warren F., *Dissertations in History: An Index to Dissertations Completed in History Departments of United States and Canadian Universities, 1873-1960*, review, 57(4):192
Kuhn, James S., 78(4):128, 130
Kuhn, Thomas S., 92(1):33, 37
Kuhn, William S., 78(4):128, 130
Kul-kah-h’an (General Pierce; Chemakum chief), 46(2):53–56
Kumataru (shipwrecked Japanese sailor), 36(4):322–26
Kumkumly (Chinook chief). See Concomly (Chinook chief)
Kumor, Georgia Ann, "A Question of Leadership: Thomas Franklin Kane and the University of Washington, 1902-1913,” 77(1):2–10
Kumpaskat, John Peter, 38(4):296, 304
Kunishige, Asakichi (Frank), 91(1):34, 36–37
Kunselman, Elton E., 92(4):216–17
Kurile Archipelago, Russian-American Company in, 63(1):1–5
Kurile Islands, 38(1):57, 69, 74, 81, 38(2):119
the Russian Orthodox Church in, 63(2):45, 52
volcanoes and earthquakes in (1840-1866), 74(2):65–67
Kurile Straits, 38(2):127, 135–36, 145
Kurtz, Thomas C., 31(3):257
Kuskof, Ivan A., 18(2):89–91
Kuskokwim River country, Alaska
agricultural potential of, 69(4):148–49
missionaries in, 91(2):72–81
Vasilii Orlov’s travels in, 68(3):133–38
Kuskov, Ivan, 7(3):206, 209, 212–13
Kutcher, James, 98(2):71
*Kutenai Tales*, by Franz Boas, 10(2):155
*Kutkos, Chinook Tye*, by Mildred Colbert, review, 35(1):76–77
Kutte, Husses, 36(3):217, 219, 227, 230


*Kwuss-kam (George Snatulum),* 10(3):211–16, 227

*Kwyateleh, Philippe,* 93(4):193

*Kyllonen, Swante,* 87(3):120, 124–25


*Kyukich (Japanese castaway),* 73(1):20–24, 26

*Kyvig, David E., Repealing National Prohibition*, review, 72(4):188

---

**L**

L. G. Watson and Co. (Spalding, Idaho), 93(3):164–65

L. N. McQuesten and Company, 32(2):199–202

L. N. Small house (Seattle), 75(3):131

*L. P. Foster* (schooner), 16(1):18–19

L. W. Meyers and Company, 17(1):6–8

La ah let, 7(2):151, 153, 159, 163


La Buche (Flathead chief), 5(3):186–89, 5(4):260

La Conner, Wash., 11(1):52

in 1881, 37(3):186–191

Great Race (1941), 89(3):127–35

"The La Conner Region and the San Juan Islands," by Henry Winser, 37(3):175–76, 186–91

La Creole Academic Institute, 46(1):10–11

La Crosse, Wash., 22(3):189

La Ecuyer, Mr., 1(2):22

La Farge, Oliver H. P., 59(4):188


La Follette, William L., 26(1):73


La Framboise, Michel, 17(1):47, 22(3):220


La Penzer, Mr., 1(2):20


La Vérendrye, François, 43(1):51–64

La Vérendrye, Louis-Joseph ("Chevalier"), 43(1):51–64

La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, Sieur de, 43(1):51–64


LaBarge, John B., 37(3):207


"The Labbe Affair and Prohibition Enforcement"
*Labor Advocate* (Tacoma Central Labor Council), 71(3):121
labor history
Aleuts, use of, for U.S. government sealing program, 91(4):202–209
in the Coeur d'Alene mining district, 58(1):14–32
commercial whaling by Inupiat Eskimos, 91(3):115–23
Dunne, Willis F., and the Anaconda Copper Mining Company, 64(1):12–20
Everest, Wesley, and the Centralia massacre (1919), 77(4):122–29
fur traders at Fort Colvile, 90(3):140–53
and the Knights of Labor, 88(4):174–84
Mexican and Chicano migrant workers in Wash. (WWII), 72(3):121–31
minimum wage legislation (Wash., 1913-25), 67(3):97–112
and the One Big Union movement in Wash., 69(3):127–34
organizing in British Columbia logging camps (1935-45), 97(3):115–24
perceptions of violence on the wageworkers' frontier, 77(2):52–57
photo essay, 86(2):83–90
race relations in, 86(1):35–44
regional unionism in the Pacific Northwest, 70(1):24–34
research issues, 60(1):29–31, 31–33
See also labor movement; labor strikes; labor unions; labor unrest
"Labor History: Sources and Perspectives," by Richard C. Berner, 60(1):31–33
labor movement and anti-communist movement (1950s), 82(4):158
Boeing workers in Seattle, 85(4):140–43
indigenous unionism, 70(1):24–34
One Big Union movement in Wash., 69(3):127–34
organizing, in British Columbia logging camps (1935-45), 97(3):115–24
papers of Edward Boyce on, 79(4):166
publications in Wash., 71(3):112–26
Labor Party, in British Columbia (1903-33), 27(2):156, 159
*Labor Politics American Style: The California State Federation of Labor*, by Philip Taft, review, 60(3):166
labor press, 70(1):25–26, 30–33
*Labor Radical from the Wobblies to CIO: A Personal History*, by Len De Caux, review, 63(3):124–25
labor shortages
at Boeing during World War II, 98(4):183–95
World War II and, 96(1):3
See also under agriculture
labor strikes
in the aircraft industry, 88(2):84, 89–90
in the Coeur d'Alene mining district (1890s), 78(3):83–90
in the Idaho lumber industry (1917), 66(3):115–22
in the logging and lumbering industry, 87(3):118
longshoremen on the Pacific coast (1934), 69(4):174–83
newspapers supporting, in Oreg., 74(4):163, 165
Portland's maritime strike (1934), 91(3):150–60
Pullman strike, 70(1):29
Seattle amusement trades (1921-1935), 71(4):172–82
Seattle general strike (1919), 91(1):20–21
use of military during, in B.C., 61(3):156–61
Vancouver Island loggers (1934), 80(3):82–90
labor unions
in Aberdeen, Wash., 47(1):13
in aircraft manufacturing, 88(2):82–92
Alaska Miners Union, 66(4):170–71
in Alaska mines, 66(4):161–73
and anti-Asian hostilities, 81(1):22–24, 29
and the anti-Asian riot in Vancouver, B.C. (1907), 57(4):172–79
anti-unionism in Grays Harbor, Wash. (1930s), 78(3):91–99
and Austin Griffiths in Seattle politics, 76(1):30–31
blacklisting, 58(1):16–17, 23, 80(3):83–85, 87
and Bloody Sunday in Everett, Wash., 71(2):50–62
and Boeing workers in Seattle, 85(4):140–43
Butte Miners' Union, 58(1):24–27
Central Executive Committee of the Miners' Union of Coeur d'Alene, 58(1):15–22
Coeur d'Alene Central Miners' Union, 58(1):28
Dennett, Eugene Victor, career of, 82(4):158
Everett massacre and, 49(4):162–72
and indigenous unionism in the Pacific Northwest, 70(1):24–34
International Longshore and Warehouse Union, 91(3):157
International Workingmen's Association, 88(4):176–82
and Japanese workers in Seattle, 86(1):36–41, 43
and the Knights of Labor, 88(4):174–84
and labor councils, 70(1):26–33
in the logging and lumbering industries, 87(3):118, 123–24,
Lumber Workers Industrial Union, 66(1):2–3, 80(3):83–90
and millworkers, Coos Bay, Oreg., 75(4):150, 152
in minor league baseball, 82(3):98–100
and multiracial unionism in Hawaii Territory, 62(1):13
and the One Big Union movement in Wash., 69(3):127–34
and Portland's maritime strike (1934), 91(3):150–60
and race relations (Seattle, 1915-1929), 86(1):35–44
railroad labor organizing (1894-1917), 75(1):13–21
and regional unionism in the Pacific Northwest, 70(1):24–34
Seattle Boilermakers Union, Local 104, 55(4):150, 152, 154
United Auto Workers, 88(2):84, 86–91
United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners, 79(3):126
United Brotherhood of Railway Employees, 75(1):13, 16–17, 21
and the Vancouver Island loggers strike (1934), 80(3):82–90
Wardner Miners' Union, 58(1):14–15, 18
Western Federation of Miners in Alaska, 66(4):161–73
See also farmer-labor movement; Industrial Workers of the World
labor unrest
in the aircraft industry, 88(2):82–92
in B.C., 61(3):156–61
in Idaho lumber industry (1917), 66(3):115–22
and logging camp conditions, 82(4):132, 134–35
in northwest baseball (1900–1901), 82(3):98–100
and the oratory of Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, 57(3):110–12
in shipyards (WWI), 84(2):51, 53–58
See also labor history; labor strikes

Labor's Non-Partisan League, 62(1):17–18, 21, 24
Labouchere (steamer), 1(1):75
labrets
use of, by northwest coast natives, 11(1):8–9
Lacey, Oliver P., 10(2):140–41
Lachalet (Mount Rainier guide), 1(1):78–81
LaChance, Vernon, Diary of Francis Dickens, 21(4):308
Lachemere (Nisqually Indian), 20(1):55–56
Lach-ka-nam (Lord Nelson; Clallam chief), 8(1):44–45
LaCourse, Pierre, 90(3):144, 146, 150, 98(2):81, 85
Ladd, Charles E., 74(3):101, 103–104
Ladd, George, 92(4):195
Ladd, John Wesley, 27(1):54
Ladd, Wash., 11(1):52
Ladd, W. M., 17(3):172
Ladd and Bush Quarterly, 6(2):131, 8(2):157
Ladd and Reed, 27(1):54
Ladd and Reed Farm Company, 27(1):54, 57, 31(2):123
Ladd and Tilton, 25(4):244
Ladd and Tilton Bank, 26(4):251, 256–63
Laderout, Xavier, 24(3):187
The Ladies, the Gwich'in, and the Rat: Travels on the Athabasca, Mackenzie, Rat, Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926, by Clara Vyvyan, ed. I. S. MacLaren and Lisa N. Laframboise, review, 91(1):49–50
Ladies Hebrew Benevolent Society (Seattle). See
Seattle Ladies Hebrew Benevolent Society
Ladies Library Association (Seattle). See Seattle Ladies Library Association
Ladies Mite Society of Seattle, 38(1):13
Ladies Relief Society (Seattle), 11(3):238
Ladies Were Not Expected: Abigail Scott Duniway and Women's Rights, by Dorothy Nafus Morrison, review, 70(1):45
Lady Dufferin (steamer), 8(3):210
Lady Franklin Visits the Pacific Northwest: Being Extracts from the Letters of Miss Sophia Cracroft, Sir John Franklin's Niece, February to April 1861 and April to July 1870, ed. Dorothy Blakey Smith, review, 69(1):34–35
Lady Sourdough, by Frances Ella Fitz, review, 33(2):241–42
Lady Washington (ship), 24(2):84
LaFayette and the Society of the Cincinnati, by Edgar Erskine Hume, 25(3):234
Lafayette Seminary, 46(1):11
Lafferty, Abraham, 48(3):98
Lafferty, William, 49(1):13
Lafleur, J., 32(1):41–42
Lafleur, Joachim, 90(3):145, 98(2):89-91
LaFlure, Joe, 13(2):114
LaFollette, Philip, 62(1):22–25
LaFollette, Robert, 41(3):220–24, 228–29
LaFollette, William L., 36(3):203
Laframbois, Michael, 3(3):200
Laframboise, Mr., 1(2):18–25
Lafreriere, Mr. (North West Company employee at Rocky Mountain Fort), 19(4):250–70
Lagace, C., 25(1):61–64
La-Hal-Let (Nisqually chief), 10(3):212–14
Lahr, R. W., 61(4):185
Lahti, David, 90(2):79
Lai, David Chuenyan, Chinatowns: Towns within Cities in Canada, review, 80(2):75
Lake, Fred, 55(2):70, 73
Lake Bay, Wash., 11(1):52
Lake Cle Elum, 42(4):104–105, 107, 115–16
Lake Crescent, Wash., Qui Si Sana, 79(1):18–25
Lake Indians, 40(4):320
Lake o' the Wood Recreational Company, 87(4):218
Lake Superior region, copper mining in, 41(4):315–20
Lake Union (Seattle, Wash.), 48(1):3 and the Lake Washington Canal, 25(2):114–27,
25(3):210–13
Lake Washington Canal Association, 25(2):124
Lake Washington Canal Company, 1(1):73
Lake Washington Coal Company, 48(4):120–21
Lake Washington Shipyards, 80(2):42–50
The Lake Washington Story: A Pictorial History, by Lucile McDonald, review, 73(4):189
Lakecrest Apartments (Seattle), 75(3):130–31
Lakeside, Wash., 11(1):54, 22(3):189
Lakeview Terrace (housing project), Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):45–48, 50
Lama (brig), 39(2):98
Laman, Agnes Woolery, 7(1):57
Lamayzie, Mr. (interpreter). See Ramsay, George
Lamb, Erma, 98(3):117-18, 125
Lamb, F. H., 92(4):190
Lamb, Frank H., 14(4):313
Lamb, John, 59(2):89, 95
Lamb, John, 45(4):121–24
Lamb, John, The Seattle Municipal Water Plant: Historical, Descriptive, Statistical, 5(4):316
Lamb, Peter O., The Sign of the Buffalo Skull, 24(4):305
Lamb, Wessie Tipping, trans., Journal of a Voyage on the North West Coast of North America during the Years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814, by Gabriel Franchère, ed. W.
Kaye Lamb, review, 62(3):122–23
Lambert and Smith's Express, 30(4):384
Lamie, B. L., 13(2):135
Lamley, Job, 4(3):189
Lammas, Isaac. See Summers, Isaac
Lamoine, Wash., 11(1):56–57
Lamona, Wash., 11(1):57
Lamont, Victoria, rev. of *Mary Hallock Foote: Author-Illustrator of the American West*, 95(2):97-98
The Lamp and the Cross: Sagas of Pacific Lutheran University, by Walter C. Schnackenberg, review, 57(2):85–86
Lamphere, Bob, 16(3):199
Lamphere, R. See R. Lamphere and Company
Lampman, Ben Hur, 62(3):111–15
Lampman, Clinton Parks, *The Great Western Trail*, review, 31(2):210–12
Lamppa, William, 89(2):94
land
and American mobility, 56(1):30–35
Indian-settler relations over, in the Inland Empire, 47(2):44–51
opening of Couer d'Alene reservation to settlement, 53(4):145–50
Land, Wood and Water, by Robert S. Kerr, review, 52(3):120
land claims
disputes between Native peoples and settlers, 55(3):105–10
and livestock grazing on forest lands, 55(3):123–27
by Native peoples in B.C., 58(2):90–99
land distribution, for schools in Calif., 55(2):69–73
land fraud
in Oreg. (1902-1908), 80(4):158
in surveying, in Wash., 63(4):134–40
land grants
Coos Bay Wagon Road, 39(4):263, 274
forfeiture of railroad, 39(4):253–283
Oregon and California Railroad, 39(4):253–

Land in California, by W. W. Robinson, review, 40(4):347–48
Land in the American West: Private Claims and the Common Good, ed. William G. Robbins and James C. Foster, review, 93(3):161–62

The Land Is Bright, by Archie Bins, review, 30(3):351–52

The Land Lies Open, by Theodore C. Blegan, review, 41(1):75–76

The Land of Beginning, by Frederick C. Dahlquist and Theodore E. Faulk, 14(2):153

Land of Fair Promise: Politics and Reform in Los Angeles Schools, 1885–1941, by Judith Rosenberg Raftery, review, 84(4):150


The Land of Ice and Snow, or, Adventures in Alaska, by Edwin J. Houston, review, 4(2):131

Land of Plenty, by Robert Cantwell, 25(4):309, 29(3):245

Land of Promise: The Story of Early Canada, by John L. Field and Lloyd A. Dennis, review, 55(3):131

Land of Savagery, Land of Promise: The European Image of the American Frontier in the Nineteenth Century, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 73(3):121–23

Land of the Free: Bjørnstjerne Bjornson’s America Letters, 1880-1881, ed. and trans. Eva Lund Haugen and Einar Haugen, review, 71(4):161


land office, in Washington Territory (1863), 4(2):97


land ownership
county records of, in Oreg., 90(4):218
in the political thought of John R. Rogers, 37(1):3–13
in Roseburg, Oreg. (1850-85), 64(2):82–84
land proof notices, 79(4):152
land reclamation. See irrigation and reclamation
land reform
proposals for, by Chamberlain Hoel in Oreg., 66(2):56–57
proposals for, by John R. Rogers, 65(3):110, 113–17
land settlement, Mormon village farm system, 78(1/2):53–58
by the Bellingham Bay Improvement Company, 90(2):108–109
in Billings, Mont., 31(3):257–68
and Columbia Basin irrigation and reclamation, 45(2):55
in Ellensburg, Wash (1888-91), 36(4):295–308
in the Kennewick, Wash. area, 84(4):130–39
and the Puyallup Indian reservation, 81(4):122–29
and the Oregon and California Railroad land grant, 39(4):253–83
and the railroad terminus, 70(4):165–77
in Spokane country, 84(1):7–18
and surveying in Wash., 63(4):135–38
in Wenatchee, 56(3):98–105
Land surveying
in the Pacific Northwest, 84(4):146–48
in Wash., 63(4):129–41
*Land Use, Environment, and Social Change:*
  *The Shaping of Island County, Washington*, by Richard White, review,
  72(4):180
land use, Harney County, Oreg., 66(4):174–81
land use planning, in Oreg., 76(1):18–21,
  90(4):218
land use policy
  Forest Homestead Act (1906), 56(2):86–88
  in Idaho, 89(3):166
  and land reclamation, 83(1):12–21
  and livestock grazing on public land,
    74(4):146–47, 149, 152, 91(3):139–46
  for schools in Calif., 55(2):69–73
*See also* national parks
*Land Use Policy and Problems in the United States*, ed. Howard W. Ottoson, review,
  55(4):156
  50(2):68–69
Lander, Edward, 8(2):114, 13(3):209, 14(1):76,
  28(1):5–7, 42(1):6–9, 24, 26–30,
  43(2):102–112, 116–17, 49(1):30, 38,
  49(2):68–69, 95(1):28
Lander, Edward K., 49(2):74
Lander, Fred W., 10(1):4–5, 7–8, 13, 15,
  32(1):49–54
Landers, L. O., 6(1):14
Landes, Bertha Knight, 45(2):48, 75(3):117–27
Landes, Henry, 15(2):86, 90, 50(3):102, 104
Landes, Henry, 75(3):118–20, 126, 77(3):90, 92
Landes, Henry, "The Grand Coulee,"
  19(4):243–49
*Landes, Ruth, The Mystic Lake Sioux: Sociology of the Mdewakantonwan Santee*, review,
  60(4):225–26; *Ojibwa Religion and the Midéwiwin*, review,
  60(4):225–26
*Landforms of the Northwestern States*, by Erwin Raisz, review, 33(1):78
*Landlord William Scully*, by Homer E.
  Socolofsky, review, 72(3):142
Landman, John G., 36(2):128
Landon, Alfred M., 57(3):120–26
Landon, Daniel, 4(1):15, 17, 32, 28(3):280–81,
  287
*Landon of Kansas*, by Donald R. McCoy, review,
  59(2):107
Landry, Rene, 7(1):54
landscape architects
  Olmsted Brothers, 72(4):170–77, 75(2):50–61,
  85(3):106–109
  Olmsted, Frederick Law, 66(3):97–104,
    75(2):51, 88(2):73, 90(2):61
  Olmsted, John C., 75(2):50–61
  Vaux, Calvert, 66(3):98–99, 101
  White, A. L., 72(4):170–79
landscape design, Alaska-Yukon-Pacific
  Exposition, 75(2):50–61
landscape photography, of Edward S. Curtis,
  75(4):164–70
landscapes
  beautification of, in Boise, 92(1):3–14
  changes in, of Puget Sound, 89(4):218
  human changes to the intermontane Northwest,
    84(4):140–49
  interaction with, by Chinese, 90(1):17–29
  perceptions of, by Lewis and Clark, 87(3):141–48
  perceptions of, by western emigrants,
    84(4):122–29
  perceptions of Mount Rainier, 90(1):30–40
  perceptions of the Northwest coast by British
    in the 18th century, 65(1):1–7
  psychological effect of, 87(3):141–48
  sense of, in regional literature, 71(4):146–51
  in the work of Emily Carr, 90(4):182–90
landscapes, cultural. See cultural landscapes
*Landscapes of Conflict: The Oregon Story, 1940-2000*, by William G. Robbins, review,
  96(4):209-210
Landscapes of Promise: The Oregon Story, 1800-1940, by William G. Robbins, review, 90(2):104
Lane, Barbara, rev. of Indians of the North Pacific Coast, 58(1):46; rev. of Salmon Fishers of the Columbia, 72(2):71
Lane, Franklin K., 51(1):33 and Johnson, Albert, 36(3):201–202
Lane, Harry, 89(3):144–46
Lane, Joseph, 58(2):65–73, 68(1):5–7
Lang, James, Conquest and Commerce: Spain and England in the Americas, review, 68(1):32
Lange, Edward, 95(4):216-17
Lange, Wash., 11(1):57
Langford, E., 13(4):312
Langford, Edward, 22(2):122–23
Langford, Nathaniel, 76(2):44–46
Langford, Nathaniel P., 32(3):318–19, 321
Langille, W. H., 44(4):148
Langley (schooner), 69(4):166–67
Langle, Wash., 11(1):57
Langsam, Walter Consuelo, ed., Documents and Readings in the History of Europe Since 1918, review, 30(4):462–64
Langsdorff, Georg H. von, 9(2):86–87
languages
Lummi, 1(2):31–32
of Native peoples of Oreg. and Wash., 28(1):55–74
Nez Perce, 34(3):271–92
Nisqually family of, 1(2):30–35
Snohomish, 1(2):32–35
Langum, David J., and Harlan Hague, Thomas O. Larkin: A Life of Patriotism and Profit in Old California, review, 82(3):113
Lansdowne, J. F., Birds of the West Coast, Vol. 1, review, 68(3):149
Langworthy, Franklin, Scenery of the Plains, Mountains and Mines, review, 24(3):232–33
Lanham, Z. A., 43(2):127
Lansdale, Daniel H., 36(4):333
L'Anse au Sable, 19(3):189–91
Lansing, Robert, 34(4):389
Lant, Vilas, 78(3):96
Lantis, Margaret, 47(2):54
Lantz, Wash., 11(1):57
Lapham, Luther, 19(1):6–9
Lapham, Samuel, 19(1):6–9
Laplanders. See Sami
Lapoitre, J., 13(2):131, 134, 137–39
Lapoitre, Mr., 13(3):225, 13(4):295
Lapoitre, Mr. (HBC employee), 11(1):63, 65, 11(4):296–98
Laprade, William Thomas, *British History for American Students*, review, 18(1):73–74
Lapwai Mission, 67(1):3–4, 8–9
architecture of, 38(3):227–28
Hall, Edwin O., at, 14(4):294–96
irrigation at, 9(4):262
Lawyer (Nez PERCE chief) and, 25(1):39–42
Lapwai Reservation, 37(1):43
Laramie Boomerang, 84(3):82
Lariat (magazine), 61(1):26–28
Larish, Ed, 95(1):9
Lark (ship), 4(2):121
Larnard, C. H., 30(3):337
Larnard, Charles H., 2(1):29, 33(4):393–97, 405
Larned, H. H., 33(3):273
LaRoque, J., 13(3):202
Larpenteur, Charles, *Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri*, 25(3):232–33
Larrabee, C. H., 10(1):58, 10(2):140–41
Larrs and Duclos, 50(3):107


Larson, Derek R., rev. of *When Montana and I Were Young: A Frontier Childhood*, 95(1):49–50

Larson, Hilja, Tinnie, Paul, and family (Deep River, Wash.), 70(3):98–107


Larson, Lou, rev. of *John Jacob Astor, 21(1):65–66; rev. of Rekindling Camp Fires, the Exploits of Ben Arnold (Connor)*, 17(3):231

Larson, Robert W., *Populism in the Mountain West*, review, 78(3):112


LaRue, Walt, 87(1):41

"LaSalle Street Capitalists, Charles Hammett, and Irrigated Farming at King Hill," by Hugh T. Lovin, 98(1):29–38

Lasater, James H., 28(1):16

"LaSalle Street: Chicago financial institutions*, 98(1):30–36


"Lasch on Radicalism: The Problem of Lincoln Steffens," by Herbert Shapiro, 60(1):17–24

Lashima (Mount Rainier guide), 1(1):78–81

Lashinski, Mr. (Lieutenant Governor, Sitka),
48(2):57
Laslett, John H. M., rev. of *Workers on the Waterfront: Seamen, Longshoremen, and Unionism in the 1930s*, 80(2):76–77
Lassiter, Tom, 45(4):117
The *Last American Frontier*, by Frederic Logan Paxson, review, 3(2):159
Last Among Equals: *Hawaiian Statehood and American Politics*, by Roger Bell, review, 76(2):77
Last Chance Gulch. See Helena, Mont.
The *Last Days of Sail on the West Coast*, by Walter Macarthur, 21(2):148
The Last Decade of European History and the Great War; Designed as a Supplement to "The Development of Modern Europe" by Robinson and Beard, and "An Introduction to the History of Western Europe" by James Harvey Robinson, 9(3):236
The *Last Frontier*, by Howard Fast, review, 33(1):101–102

*The Last Frontier*, by Melody Webb, review, 79(1):43
*The Last Great Cause: The Intellectuals and the Spanish Civil War*, by Stanley Weintraub, review, 60(1):51
*Last Great Wilderness: The Campaign to Establish the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge*, by Roger Kaye, review, 98(4):198–99
Last of the Handmade Buildings: *Glazed Terra Cotta in Downtown Portland*, by Virginia Guest Ferriday, review, 77(1):32
*The Last of the Seris*, by Dane Coolidge and Mary Roberts Coolidge, review, 31(1):114–15
*The Last Pioneers*, by Melvin Levy, review, 26(2):149
Lastachkin, Lebedef, 4(2):92–93, 95
Lasts, stone, 25(4):276
Laswell, W. B., 60(3):135
Latah County, Idaho, 31(2):199, 202, 205
Late Frontier: *A History of Okanogan County, Washington (1800–1941)*, by Bruce A. Wilson, review, 82(2):76
Latham, J. H., 76(4):138, 140
Latham, John, 5(1):27
Lathrop, Charles, 35(3):230
Latimer, Mrs. N. H., 43(2):160, 162–64, 167
Latona, Wash., 11(1):58
Latourrette, Howard, 82(3):87
Lattimore, Owen, Inner Asian Frontiers of China, review, 32(4):467–69
Lau, Alan Chong, and Mayumi Tsutakawa, eds., Turning Shadows into Light: Art and Culture of the Northwest's Early Asian/Pacific Community, review, 74(3):136
Laudan, Fred P., 45(2):41–46
Laughlin, James, 4(2):112
Laughlin, Mary, 4(2):112
Laughlin, William C., 4(2):112
Laughton, Charles E., 43(3):231–32
on statutory reform, 30(1):14, 23–24
Laundry workers (Spokane, 1928), 86(2):90
Laundy, Joseph, 98(3):126
The Laurels Are Cut Down, by Archie Binn, 29(3):238–39
Laurent, J. F., 11(2):107
Laurier, Wash., 11(1):58
Lautaret, Ronald, Alaskan Historical Documents since 1867, review, 81(2):49
LaValle, Baptiste, 19(2):112–13
LaViolette, Forrest, 36(1):28
Law, Bill, 6(4):238–39
Law, Dick, 78(3):91–99
Law, Isaac, 26(3):216
Law, Laura, 78(3):91–99
law enforcement and crime
Begbie, Matthew Baillie in B.C., 71(3):102–106
in the Pacific Northwest Territories, 76(2):42–51
on the wageworkers' frontier, 77(2):52–57
Law for the Elephant: Property and Social Behavior on the Overland Trail, by John Phillip Reid, review, 73(1):41
The Law of the Land: Two Hundred Years of American Farmland Policy, by John Opie, review, 79(2):78
Lawman, George, 14(4):260
Lawrence (brig), 18(4):294–95
Lawrence, Abbott, 52(1):8
Lawrence, Cyprian, 19(3):188–90
Lawrence, Elizabeth Atwood, rev. of Legends of Our Times: Native Cowboy Life, 91(2):106–
When Indians Became Cowboys: Native Peoples and Cattle Ranching in the American West, 87(1):49–50
Lawrence, Guy, 40 Years on the Yukon Telegraph, review, 56(4):179
Lawrence, Jacob, 96(1):3, 7–12
Lawrence, Jessie M. Rogers, 16(4):264
Lawrence, John C., 21(1):79
Lawrence, John C., "Pioneer Experiences," ed. by J. Orin Oliphant, 16(4):251–64
Lawrence, Wash., 11(2):115
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, 85(1):25–34
Lawrence Radiation Laboratory (Livermore, California). See Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
laws and African Americans, 86(3):121–30
Eskimo, 54(4):167–74
making of, in early Oregon, 27(1):3–33
and Mormons, 86(4):155–64
in the Pacific Northwest, 48(3):70–71
of Wash. (1889-1937), 30(1):3–50
Laws, Andrew Jackson, 5(1):23
Lawson, Berry, 94(1):23
Lawson-Peebles, Robert, and Mick Gidley, Views of American Landscapes, review, 82(4):151
Lawton, George Willis, 83(4):141
Lawton, Henry Ware, 19(1):33
Lawyer, Archie, 36(3):222, 227
Lawyer, James, 27(1):69, 72–73
lawyers, Seattle bar members, 16(2):122–31
Laycock, George, Alaska: The Embattled Frontier, review, 64(1):38–39
Layman, William D., Native River: The Columbia Remembered, Priest Rapids to the International Boundary, review, 95(2):96
Layton, Stanford J., To No Privileged Class: The Rationalization of Homesteading and Rural Life in the Early Twentieth-Century West, review, 80(1):33
Lazareef, Maxim, 4(2):88, 90
Le Breton, G. W., 6(3):162–65
Le Clare, Wash., 11(2):116
Le Etang, Mr., 1(2):20–22, 24
Le Plant, Antone (Antoine Plante), 7(3):194–95, 7(4):273, 302
Lea, Betty, 87(1):18–27
Lead Belly and His Songs, ed. John A. Lomax and Allan Lomax, review, 28(3):332–33
lead mining and smelting  
ASARCO, 84(2):42–49  
Bunker Hill and Sullivan mining company, 84(2):42–49  
lead trust. See smelter trust  
Leader, Elmer, 52(3):107  
Leader, Herman Alexander, _A Voyage from the Columbia to California in 1840 from the Journal of Sir James Douglas_, 21(2):153  
League for Industrial Democracy. See Student League for Industrial Democracy  
Pacific Northwest views on, 36(2):143–154  
League of Women Voters (Wash.), 93(4):185–86. See Washington League of Women Voters  
Leak, Billy, 22(2):104  
Lear, William K., 37(1):45  
Learmont, Mr. (captain of the Pleides), 11(2):148  
Learned, Victor, Jr., 82(1):27, 29–32  
Learned, Victor, Sr., 82(1):27, 29–30  
Learned, W. H. H., 44(4):188  
Leary, Eliza Ferry, 27(1):93  
Leary, Lewis, ed., _Mark Twain’s Correspondence with Henry Hurtleston Rogers, 1893–1909_, review, 61(3):171  
Leasher, Evelyn, and Robert J. Frank, eds., _The Grains; or, Passages in the Life of Ruth Rover, with Occasional Pictures of Oregon, Natural and Moral_, by Margaret Jewett Bailey, review, 77(2):77  
Leasure, Webb, 58(1):26  
_Leaven for the Frontier_, by Florence Bennett Anderson, review, 45(2):65  
Leavenworth, Kansas, 73(3):104  
Leavenworth, Wash., 22(3):189  
Leavett, Charley, 44(1):22  
_Leaving Paradise: Indigenous Hawaiians in the Pacific Northwest, 1787-1898_, by Jean Barman and Bruce McIntyre Watson, review, 97(4):213  
Lebam, Wash., 11(2):115  
Lebedev-Lastochkin, Pavel, 90(4):191–205  
Leber, Wash., 11(2):115  
LeBreton, G. W., 15(3):173–74  
Leckie, William H., _The Buffalo Soldiers: A Narrative of the Negro Cavalry in the West_, review, 59(1):50–51; rev. of _Archy Lee: A California Fugitive Slave Case_, 61(1):54  
Leclaire, L. (HBC employee), 11(3):229  
Leclaire, Mr. (HBC employee), 11(2):146–49, 11(3):228  
_Ledger (Tacoma). See Tacoma Daily Ledger_  
Ledoux, Louis, 10(3):207  
Leduc, Joanne, ed., _Overland from Canada to British Columbia_, by Thomas McMicking, review, 74(2):93  
Ledyard, John, 54(2):75–78  
Lee, Anna Maria, 25(3):206  
Lee, Clark, 36(1):28
Lee, Don, 90(1):14
Lee, E. M., 44(2):75–76
Lee, Edward M., 56(2):57–61, 63
Lee, Guy A., rev. of Women and the West: A Short Social History, 33(2):235
Lee, Ida, Captain Bligh's Second Voyage to the South Seas, 12(2):152
centennial, 24(2):157–158
diary of, 14(3):175–176, 179
and the formation of Oregon's provisional government, 68(1):13–24
and McLoughlin, John, 3(1):71–72
mission house of, 38(3):222–224
missionary and colonizer, 6(4):251–263
reburial of (1906), 1(1):86–87
recalled from the Oregon Mission, 25(3):203–209
role of, in early Oreg. history, 1(1):21–33
and Wilkes, Charles, 16(4):301
Lee, Lucy Thompson, 25(3):206
Lee, Marie Ware, 24(3):176
Lee, Robert, Fort Meade and the Black Hills, review, 84(3):97
Lee, Robert Edson, From West to East: Studies in the Literature of the American West, review, 58(3):155
Lee, Tim, 8(2):86–88
Lee Boo (ship), 11(1):23, 26
Leech, Margaret, In the Days of McKinley, review, 51(1):38–39
Leechman, Douglas, rev. of The History of Fort Vancouver and Its Physical Structure, 49(3):123–24
Lee's Creek, Alberta, 86(4):155–64
Leesburg, Mont., 27(4):375–78, 381–86
LeFleur, Joseph, 16(3):200–201
Legacé, Josette, 90(3):141, 148
Legacy and Testament: The Story of Columbia River Gillnetters, by Irene Martin, review, 87(1):50–51
The Legacy and the Challenge: A Century of the Forest Industry at Cowichan Lake, by Richard Rajala, review, 85(3):123
“A Legacy for the Pacific Northwest: Franz Boas’s Surveys of Native People in the Late 19th Century,” by Roberta L. Hall, 97(2):59–68
A Legacy of Arctic Art, by Dorothy Jean Ray, review, 88(4):200–201
The Legacy of Conquest: The Unbroken Past of the American West, by Patricia Nelson Limerick, 85(2):50–58
The Legacy of Conquest: The Unbroken Past of the American West, by Patricia Nelson Limerick, review, 89(2):84–96
legal history
air pollution litigation (1921), 91(2):59–69
Alaska Territory's judicial system, 89(3):115–26
crime and law enforcement in the Pacific Northwest territories, 76(2):42–51
Eskimo law and the murder of missionary Thornton, 54(4):167–73
Haywood, William D., trial of, 59(1):23–32
and labor unrest in the Coeur d'Alenes, 58(1):23–32
and martial law in 1856, 95(1):28
the Mooney-Billings case, 60(4):216–20
Olmstead, Roy, case of, 54(3):89–103
Oregon's archival sources, 90(4):218
Perovich, Vuco, murder case against (1905), 78(1/2):2–9
Railroad Crossings Case, 92(2):81–90
trial of Leschi (Nisqually leader), 95(1):29–32
Legal List. See New York Rule
Legal Principles of Property Boundary Location on the Ground in the Public Land Survey States, by Ira M. Tillotson, review, 66(2):90–91
legal reform, in Wash., 76(1):23–24, 29, 32
legal system, treatment of Native peoples by, 5(1):50–51
Legare, Hugh, 53(3):106–107
"Legend of Marcus Whitman,” by E. G. Bourne, 3(4):287–90
Legend of the Klickitats, by Clarence Orval Bunnell, 25(2):152
legends, of Spokane Indians, 1(3):136–37
Legends and Traditions of Northwest History, by Glenn N. Ranck, 5(2):147
Legends of Our Times: Native Cowboy Life, by
Morgan Baillargeon and Leslie Tepper, review, 91(2):106–107
Legg, Mr. (HBC employee), 15(4):289–96
Legg, William, 95(1):28
Legions of Babel: The International Brigades in the Spanish Civil War, by Verle B. Johnston, review, 60(1):51
Legislative Perspectives: A 150-Year History of the Oregon Legislature from 1843 to 1993, by Douglas Heider and David Dietz, review, 89(1):50
legislature
first, of Washington Territory, 28(1):4–6
Legyahr (Tlingit Indian), 24(3):167–68
Leier, Mark, Where the Fraser River Flows: The Industrial Workers of the World in British Columbia, review, 82(4):150
Leighton, Marshall O., 57(2):74, 76, 78–79
Leiren, Terje I., rev. of New Land, New Lives: Scandinavian Immigrants to the Pacific Northwest, 86(2):91
Leissler, Frederick, Roads and Trails of Olympic National Park, review,
Leitchville, Wash., 22(3):189
Lekanof, Flore, 91(4):207
Lekanof, Stefan A., 91(4):208
Leland, Wash., 11(2):116
Leland Stanford, War Governor of California, Railroad Builder, and Founder of Stanford University, by George T. Clark, review, 24(1):62–63
Lelooska: The Life of a Northwest Coast Artist, by Chris Friday, review, 96(3):158–59
LeMay, Curtis, 85(4):148
Lembcke, Jerry, and William M. Tattam, One Union in Wood: A Political History of the International Woodworkers of America, review, 76(3):117
Lemfrit, Father, 10(3):218–19
Lemhi County, Idaho, 31(2):203, 205
Lemhi Indian Agency, 27(2):174
Lemire, Robert A., Creative Land Development: Bridge to the Future, review, 72(2):86
Lemke, William, 62(1):18–19, 21
Lender, Mark Edward, and James Kirby Martin, Drinking in America: A History, review, 75(4):185
Lendrum, John H., 37(3):195, 197, 205, 224
Lening, E., 22(2):99–101
Lenon, Robert, with Otis E. Young, Jr., Western Mining: An Informal Account of Precious-Metals Prospecting, Placering, Lode Mining, and Milling on the American
Frontier from Spanish Times to 1893, review, 63(4):168–69
Lenora, Wash., 11(2):116
Lens, Sidney, Radicalism in America, review, 58(1):22
Leonard, A. W., 38(4):327, 332
Leonard, Eva Hanselman, 7(1):52
Leonard, H. C., 17(3):171
Leonard, Irving A., Don Carlos de Siguenza y Gongora, 21(2):154
Leonard, Karen, 44(2):52
Leonard, Zenas, 39(1):3, 6, 8–11, 18–19
Leopold, A. Starker, Wildlife in Alaska: An Ecological Reconnaissance, review, 45(2):68–69
Leopold, Aldo, The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries, ed. Curt Meine and Richard L. Knight, review, 92(3):155
Lepley, John, 84(3):102–103
LeRoi mine (B.C.), 60(2):89–91, 93–97
and Patkanim, 15(3):196–97
and relations with settlers, 7(1):44, 13(4):275, 278–79, 281
use of his historical image, 95(1):26-36
Leschi of the Nisquallis, by Della Gould Emmons, review, 57(1):37
Leschi of the Nisquallis, by Della Gould Emmons, 95(1):34
Leschi v. Washington Territory, 48(3):70–71
Leslie, David, 68(1):18–19
Leslie, Preston H., 35(4):340
"Lessons" of the Past: The Use and Misuse of History in American Foreign Policy, by Ernest R. May, review, 65(4):193–94
Lester, Clarence B., Joseph Schafer: Student of Agriculture, review, 35(1):78–79
Lesy, Michael, The Wisconsin Death Trip, review, 65(3):146–47
Let 'Er Buck: A Story of the Passing of the Old West, by Charles Wellington Furlong, review, 12(4):306
and the fur trade (1825-26), 5(3):166
Letters from Edward Sapir to Robert H. Lowie, review, 57(1):38
Letters from the Governor's Wife: A View of Russian Alaska, 1859-1862, ed. Annie Constance Christensen, review, 98(1):49
Letters from Windermere, 1912-1914, ed. R. Cole Harris and Elizabeth Phillips, review, 77(1):34
Letters from Yellowstone, by Diane Smith, review, 92(2):105–106
"Letters of an Army Captain on the Sioux
The Letters of George Catlin and His Family: A Chronicle of the American West, ed. Marjorie Catlin Roehm, review, 58(1):44–45
Letters of Josiah Royce, ed. John Clendenning, review, 63(2):69–70
The Letters of Letitia Hargrave, ed. Margaret Arnett MacLeon, review, 39(3):238–39
Letters of Long Ago, by Agnes Just Reid, 16(3):234
Letters of Long Ago, by Agnes Just Reid, review, 28(2):220
Letters of Long Ago, by Agnes Just Reid, review, 66(2):86–87
The Letters of Narcissa Whitman, by Narcissa Whitman, review, 78(1/2):64
Letters of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, with Related Documents, 1783-1854, ed. Donald Jackson, review, 54(3):127–28
Lettuk, Stephen H., 1(3):140
Levant (supply ship), 21(4):266–67
Levens, H. F., 16(3):163–72, 178
Levens, Turner F., "When Sheridan Was in Oregon," 16(3):163–85
Levin, N. Gordon, Jr., Woodrow Wilson and World Politics: America's Response to War and Revolution, review, 60(2):112
Levine, Daniel, Varieties of Reform Thought, review, 56(2):94–95
Levine, Lawrence W., Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom, review,
Levinson, Robert E., The Jews in the California Gold Rush, review, 72(2):91
Levy, Esther, 70(2):74
Levy, Melvin, The Last Pioneers, review, 26(2):149
Lewes, Jane, 90(3):142, 149
Lewin, Rhoda G., rev. of Jewish Life in the American West: Perspectives on Migration, Settlement, and Community, 94(3):160
Lewis, Aurelia, 92(3):118–25
Lewis, Clancey M., 92(3):115–26
Lewis, Dixon H., 52(1):8
Lewis, Flannery, Suns Go Down, review, 28(4):426–27
Lewis, Fulton, Jr., 89(1):9
Lewis, George F., 53(1):4
Lewis, Howard. See Howard Lewis house (Seattle)
Lewis, Isaac Ives, 92(3):119
Lewis, James Hamilton, 21(2):105
Lewis, James Hamilton, 88(2):78–79
Lewis, Joe, 8(4):251, 253
Lewis, John R., 47(4):109
Lewis, Marvin, coll. and ed., The Mining Frontier: Contemporary Accounts from the American West in the Nineteenth Century, review, 59(3):127


Lewis, P. H., 48(4):120

Lewis, Philip H., 29(2):154


Lewis, Sinclair, 53(3):112


Lewis, William Stanley, 91(2):86–93


Lewis and Clark: Legacies, Memories, and New Perspectives, ed. Kris Fresonke and Mark...
Spence, review, 96(3):161–63
Lewis and Clark: The Journey of the Corps of Discovery, a film by Ken Burns, review, 89(3):149–50
"Lewis and Clark: The Route 160 Years After," by Roy E. Appleman, 57(1):8–12
Lewis and Clark among the Indians, by James P. Ronda, review, 76(2):70
Lewis and Clark College, 83(4):152–55
centennial of, 1(3):113–14
commemorating their first camp on the Columbia River, 19(1):78–79
at Fort Clatsop, 38(3):217
Fourth of July celebration (1805), 35(3):217–18
influence of Alexander Mackenzie on, 95(4):171–81
July 4, 1806, 4(3):168–169
marker for trail's end, 24(4):307
notes on Indian ecology by, 84(4):143
observations on Native clothing, 9(2):88
at the Palouse River, 62(2):70–71, 73
population estimates of native peoples by, 54(4):162
public image of, 57(1):1–7
route of, 57(1):8–12
Saugrain, Antoine Francois, and the, 22(4):295–311
on sea otters, 31(4):376
World Wide Web sites on, 93(2):110
Lewis and Clark Memorial Association, 21(2):158
Lewis and Clark Northwest Contest, 34(1):125
Lewis and Clark on the Great Plains: A Natural History, by Paul A. Johnsgard, review, 95(3):151–52
Lewis and Clark Revisited: A Photographer's Trail, by Greg MacGregor, review, 96(4):207–208
Lewis County (Wash.) Grange, 87(3):130–40
Lewis County (Wash.) Veterans and Pioneers' Association, 5(4):320
Lewis County, Idaho, 31(2):203, 205
Lewis County, Oregon Territory
early settlement of, 43(4):277–301
centennial of, 36(4):369–71
coal industry in, 29(2):163, 165
early history of, 18(3):187–90
early post offices, 20(2):129–30
in 1863, 4(2):101
legislative reapportionment and, 28(3):263–300
settlement of the Big Bottom, 24(4):250–57
subdivision of, 21(1):23–30
"Lewis County's Early History," by W. P. Bonney, 18(3):187–90
Lewis-Pacific Dairymen's Association,
Lewiston (Idaho) Golden Age, 40(2):112–13, 115
Lewiston (Idaho) Tribune, 44(1):21
Columbia Territory and, 44(2):80–87
in 1879, 37(3):183–85
and the Washington-Idaho territorial border, 40(2):106–23
Lewiston (Wash.) Morning Tribune, 95(1):14
Lewisville, Idaho, 78(1/2):53–58
Lewty, Peter J., To the Columbia Gateway: The Oregon Railway and the Northern Pacific, 1879–1884, review, 79(2):80
Lexington (Mo.) Caucasian, 60(2):66–68
Leyburn, James G., Frontier Folkways, review, 28(2):200–201
L'Hau-at-scha-uk (To-anhooch Indian), 46(2):53–56
Lhungen (language), 41(4):332–35
Liang, Eileen Kennedy, rev. of American Indian Medicine, 62(1):34
Libbey, Edward D., 68(4):171–73
Libbey, William, 69(2):51
Libby, J. B., 42(4):312, 314–17
liberal internationalism, of Henry M. Jackson, 97(2):69-75
Liberal League (Seattle, Wash.), 39(2):104–105
Liberal party, in British Columbia (1903-33), 27(2):153–66
liberalism
and the career of Wayne L. Morse, 82(3):82–91
and the Montana Farmers Union, 83(2):63–69
Smith, J. Allen, on, 46(3):67–71
Liberalism in the New South: Southern Social Reformers and the Progressive Movement, by Hugh C. Bailey, review, 61(3):176
Liberated Woman: A Life of May Arkwright Hutton, by James W. Montgomery, review, 67(1):40–41
Liberated Woman: A Life of May Arkwright Hutton, by James Montgomery. The Coeur d'Alenes; or, A Tale of the Modern Inquisition in Idaho, by May Arkwright Hutton, review, 77(1):38
The Liberator, 50(3):87
Liberty, Margot, and John Stands in Timber, Cheyenne Memories, review, 60(3):165
Liberty, Stephen, 94(1):36–38
Liberty, Wash., 11(2):117
mines and mining in, 78(3):118
liberty loans, 35(1):65–66
Liberty party, 80(4):139, 141–44
Librarian's Fifth Biennial Report, by John Hailey, 8(3):232–33
libraries
British Columbia Provincial Library, 11(1):35
in the Cariboo mining region, 24(3):204
Columbia River Regional Library, 51(3):132–35
Dewey decimal classification for Pacific northwest history, 31(2):231–52
in early British Columbia, 17(4):271–79
in early Oregon, 17(4):259–70
Huntington Library manuscript preservation, 29(1):41–51
of McKinlay, Archibald, 25(1):23–36
in the Northwest, 17(4):243–79
Pacific northwest history resources in, 46(3):72–78
and the preservation of public records, 1(2):10–15
regional bibliographic centers, 41(1):30–42
Russian, at Sitka, 29(2):201–204
Washington Territorial Library, 53(1):1–16
in Washington Territory, 17(4):246–58
in Yakima, Wash., 45(3):95–101
Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
Library List, Upper Missouri Historical Expedition, review, 16(4):303–305
Library of Congress
American Memory Project, 93(1):54
historical materials on Japan, 2(2):129–31
Liburg, Caedmon, Stephen Haycox, and James Barnett, eds., Enlightenment and Exploration in the North Pacific, 1741-1805, review, 90(2):96–97
Lichtenberg, I. J., 92(2):86
Liddle, Alan, 88(1):35
Lieb, George, 61(4):187
"The Various Celestials among Our Town: Euro-American Response to Port Townsend's Chinese Colony," 85(3):93–104
Lieutenant Castner's Alaskan Exploration, 1898: A Journey of Hardship and Suffering, ed. Lyman L. Woodman, review, 76(2):78
A Life Against Death, by Kenhelm Winslow, 25(2):152
The Life and Diary of John Floyd, Governor of Virginia, an Apostle of Secession, and the Father of Oregon Country, by Charles H. Ambler, review, 10(1):69–70
The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley, by Glenda Riley, review, 88(4):196
Life and Letters of Mrs. Jason Lee, by Theressa Gay, review, 28(3):318–19
The Life and Times of Confederation, 1864-1867: Politics, Newspapers, and the Union of British North America, by Peter B. Waite, review, 54(2):83
The Life and Times of James Willard Schultz (Apikuni), by Warren L. Hanna, review, 77(4):155
"Life at Old Fort Colville," by Angus MacDonald, ed. William S. Lewis and Jacob A. Meyers,

Life in California During a Residence of Several Years in That Territory, by Alfred Robinson (reprint), review, 63(1):30–32


Life in Montana as Seen in Lonepine, a Small Community, by the Montana Study, review, 36(4):361–62


Life in Western Mining Camps: Social and Legal Aspects, 1848-1872, by Darlene Mucibabich, review, 70(2):92

The Life of Emily Carr, by Paula Blanchard, review, 79(4):161

The Life of Father de Smet, S. J., 1801-1873, by E. Laveille, review, 7(3):247–48

The Life of General Ely S. Parker, by Arthur C. Parker, 11(1):69

The Life of James J. Hill, by Joseph Gilpin Pyle, review, 9(1):68–69

The Life of Jim Baker, 1818-1898, by Nolie Baker, 23(1):70


Life on the Mississippi, by Mark Twain, 58(3):114–15


Light, E. A., 23(1):50, 56–60

Light, George D., 69(4):181–84

Light, Mrs. E. A., 23(2):138–40

Light on the Water: Early Photography of Coastal British Columbia, by Keith McLaren, review, 92(3):151–52

lighthouses
need for, in Washington Territory, 30(3):333
need for, on Seattle-Skagway route, 7(1):21, 29

Lightner, Isaac, 51(3):107

Lights and Shades of Pioneer Life on Puget Sound, by George E. Blankenship, 16(2):155

Lights of the Inside Passage: A History of British Columbia's Lighthouses and Their Keepers, by Donald Graham, review, 78(4):155

Lilienthal, David, 53(2):72

Lilienthal, Jesse, with Malinda Jenkins, Gambler's Wife: The Life of Malinda Jenkins, review, 91(1):50–51

Lillard, Charles, ed., Warriors of the North Pacific: Missionary Accounts of the Northwest Coast, the Skeena and Stikine Rivers, and the Klondike, 1829-1900, review, 77(1):37

Lillooet Indians, wood carving, 33(4):381, 386


Limbert, Robert, 91(3):140

Limerick, Patricia Nelson, The Legacy of Conquest: The Unbroken Past of the American West, 85(2):50–58


Limerick, Patricia Nelson, Clyde A. Milner II, and
Charles E. Rankin, eds., *Trails: Toward a New Western History*, review, 84(2):63, 85(2):50–58
Limitation Order L-208 (emergency gold mine closure, WWII), 80(2):62–71
*Lincoln* (revenue cutter), 66(4):146
and the Kansas-Nebraska Act, 2(4):319–26, 330–31
writings on, in the 1970s, 72(2):72–75
Lincoln, Wash., 22(3):189–90
*Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream*, by G. S. Boritt, review, 72(2):72–75
*Lincoln and the Indians: Civil War Policy and Politics*, by David A. Nichols, review, 72(2):72–75
Lincoln County (Oreg.) Protective League, 69(3):122–24, 126
Lincoln County, Idaho, 31(2):203, 205
Lincoln County, Wash., 11(2):118
Lincoln-Douglas debates, 2(4):317–26
*Lincoln's Last Day*, by John W. Starr, Jr., 14(1):72
"Lincoln-Time Letters," 16(4):265–72
Lind, Wash., 11(2):118
Lindberg, Wash., 11(2):118
Lindblom, Erik, 73(1):10–11, 14
Lindeberg, Jafet, 73(1):10–11, 14, 18
Lindeman, Glen W., ed., *Forgotten Trails: Historical Sources of the Columbia's Big Bend Country*, by Ron Anglin, review, 88(3):155
Lindenberg, Captain, 34(2):160–67
Linderman, Frank Bird, 87(3):149–58
Lindgard, Elmer W., 53(2):76
Lindhart and Bernard, 76(4):138–39
Lindley, Clara Hill, 54(3):108
Lindley, Harlow, *Possibilities in State Historical Celebrations*, 10(1):75–76
Lindsay, Brendan, rev. of *Keeping It Living: Traditions of Plant Use and Cultivation on the Northwest Coast of North America*, 97(2):94–95
Lindsay, James, 19(2):104–105
Lindsay, Vachel, 81(2):50, 53
Lindseth, J. T., 75(3):104–6
Lindsley, Abbie Denny, 7(1):56
Lindsley, George Llewellyn, 25(2):159
Lines, Peter, 98(1):26-27
Linnewebber and Brown Packing Company, 82(1):23–24
Lingenfelter, Richard E., Richard A. Dwyer, and David Cohen, comps. and eds., Songs of the American West, review, 60(2):83
Linguistic Families of California, by Roland B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, 11(1):71
linguistics
Nez Perce, 34(3):271–92
Pacific northwest research bibliography, 32(1):79, 83–85, 93–94
Lingwall, J. Andrew, rev. of An Editor for Oregon: Charles A. Sprague and the Politics of Change, 91(2):105–106
Linklater, John, 7(3):192, 199, 31(3):327–30
Linklater, Mr. (Nisqually settler), 15(1):66
Linklater, T., 10(3):207, 211, 215, 222–26, 25(1):61
Linkton, Samuel, 24(1):15–16
Linn City, Oreg., 15(3):178, 182–84
Linton, Ralph, ed., Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes, review, 31(3):360–61
The Lion of the Lord: A Biography of Brigham Young, by Stanley P. Hirshson, review, 61(4):227–28
Lipow, Arthur, Authoritarian Socialism in America: Edward Bellamy and the Nationalist Movement, review, 75(1):42
Lipp, Frederick, 69(3):114–15
Lippy, Thomas S., 92(2):60, 64–67
Lipson, E., Europe in the Nineteenth Century; an Outline History, review, 8(2):154
liquor and discipline problems in the U.S. Navy (Seattle, 1855-56), 98(1):18-28
interests, and the woman suffrage campaign in Mont., 55(1):10, 14
smuggling, in Alaska (1867-99), 66(4):145–52
and the temperance movement in British Columbia and Washington, 98(3):130-42
trade, controlling of, in B.C. (1860s), 69(4):159, 163–67
Lisabuela, Wash., 11(2):119
*List of Climatological Records in The National Archives*, review, 34(2):231
*List of Publications Relating to the Mountains of Alaska*, by Francis P. Farquhar and Mildred P. Ashley, 26(2):153–54
*A List of References for the History of Agriculture in the Mountain States*, comp. Earl M. Rogers, review, 64(3):133
*List of References on the History of the West*, by Frederick Jackson Turner and Frederick Merk, 14(2):154
*List of References on the History of the West*, by Frederick Jackson Turner, 5(2):147–48, 6(1):71
*List of the Washington Manuscripts from the Year 1592 to 1775*, by John C. Fitzpatrick, 11(2):154
*A List of Trading Vessels in the Maritime Fur Trade, 1820-1825*, by F. W. Howay, 26(2):150
on irrigation policy, 10(1):40–41
on legislative reapportionment, 28(3):276–80
on Washington minimum wage legislation, 67(3):97, 99, 103–104, 107
and the Washington State Reformatory, 67(1):26–27
Lister, Richard B., 61(3):160–61
literary criticism, 61(1):22–30
*Literary Industries* by Hubert Howe Bancroft; contributions of Ivan Petroff to, 59(1):1–7
literati painting tradition in Chinese art, 93(4):172–74
literature
accuracy, in historical novels, 1(3):101–108
American, 44(3):103–104
economics and, 44(3):97–105
in Pacific Northwest, 48(3):71
of the Pacific Northwest, 97(4):179–88
Parrington, Vernon Louis, on, 53(3):102, 112
of Washington, as historical record, 29(3):227–54
Washington authors, 31(1):3–96
literature, promotional. See *promotional literature*
literature, regional. See *regional literature*
Little, Daniel, 5(1):26
Little, Jesse, 6(4):247
Little, Josiah, 40(1):17–18
Little Annie Oakley and Other Rugged People, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 40(1):70
Little Blue Book (Oregon laws of 1839), 27(1):8–21
Little Brick Bar (Spokane), 95(1):18
Little Falls dam (Spokane River), 82(4):122–31
Little Fox Indians, 43(1):53, 58
Little Journeys to Alaska and Canada, by Edith Kingman Kern and Marian M. George, 15(1):73, 17(4):302
Little Pioneers of the Fir-Tree Country, by Mabel G. Cleland, 16(1):70

Little Rock, Wash., 11(2):120


Littlefield, Maria C. Hastings, 4(1):38

Littlejohn, James K., 6(1):14–15

Litton, Gaston, ed., Cherokee Cavaliers: Forty Years of Cherokee History as Told in the Correspondence of the Ridge-Watie-Boudinot Family, review, 32(1):114–15


Liverpool Cathedral, 85(3):112

The Lives of William Benton, by Sidney Hyman, review, 64(1):41–42

livestock grazing
in Alaska, 69(4):151–52
changes in, on the Columbia Plateau, 73(1):33–38
conflicts in central Oreg. over, (1904), 79(1):2–9
in the eastern Cascades, 55(3):119–27
Interior Department policies, 54(1):18, 61(1):38
and national parks policy, 91(3):139–46
regulations affecting forest land, 55(3):123–27

sheep grazing, on San Juan Island, 98(2):55-63

livestock industry
cattle trade through Snoqualmie Pass, Wash. (1870s-80s), 38(3):194–213
in Gallatin Valley, Mont., 47(4):120
introduction of cattle into the Pacific Northwest, 14(3):163–85
in Kittitas County, Wash., 41(1):7–15
winter losses of cattle in Oregon (1847-90), 23(1):3–17

livestock ranching. See ranching

Living Arctic: Hunters of the Canadian North, by Hugh Brody, review, 83(2):73

Living High, An Unconventional Autobiography, by June Burn, review, 33(1):84

The Living Tradition of Yup'ik Masks: Agayuliyararput, Our Way of Making Prayer, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 89(1):35–36

Livingston, David, 5(1):23

Livingston, David, 77(4):128

Livingston, Mark, 68(3):125–27


Livingstone, David, 45(4):119

Livingstone, Lewis, 11(1):59–60

Livingstone, Mont., 89(4):188–97

Livingstone, Mr., 37(3):212–15, 217, 223


Llama (brig), 7(1):61–62, 65


Lloyd, Jane, 7(1):55


Lloyd George, David, 50(3):109, 113

local government. See county government; municipal government

local history

Centralia (Wash.) High School project on,
localism, in the study of Pacific Northwest history, 43(4):251–61

"The Location of Flathead Post," by Allan H. Smith, 48(2):47–54

Lock, H. P., 1(3):140

Locke, John, 52(3):112–13

Locke, Robinson, 68(4):165–67, 173

Locke, Wash., 11(2):120

Lockheed Corporation, 88(2):82, 85–86

Lockley, Fred, 14(2):158

Lockley, Fred, 67(2):68, 74(3):101–104


Lockwood, David, 64(4):138–46

Lockwood, Frank C., The Apache Indians, review, 30(1):116–17

Lodge, Henry Cabot, 2(1):6–7

and Alaska border, 34(4):380–86

and Turner, George, 34(4):374, 376–82

and U.S.-Canada fishing dispute, 34(4):387

Lodge, Henry Cabot, As It Was: An Inside View of Politics and Power in the '50s and '60s, review, 69(4):187

Lodge, Henry Cabot, One Hundred Years of Peace, 5(1):62


Lodge, James, 54(2):57

Loehr, Rodney C., 48(4):127–28


Loew, Edgar Allen, Electric Heating of Residences, 15(1):71

Loew, Marcus, 57(4):142–43


Loewenstein, Francis L., ed., The Historian and the Diplomat: The Role of History and Historians in American Foreign Policy, review, 59(2):116–17

Lofall, Wash., 11(2):120

log cabin construction, 38(3):216, 223–32

log construction, Finnish, 86(1):26–31

Log of a Twentieth Century Cowboy, by Daniel G. Moore, review, 56(3):136


The Log of the Princessa, by Herbert Ingram Priestly, 11(3):233–34

Log of the Union: John Boit's Remarkable Voyage to the Northwest Coast and Around the World, 1794-1796, ed. Edmund Hayes, review, 73(3):140

Logan, Eleanor, 64(3):124–25

Logan, David, 44(3):108

Logan, John, 64(3):124–25

Logan, Jonathan, 43(4):290, 293

Logan, Mary P., 3(4):298

Logan, Robert, 98(1):24-25

Logan, William, 97(4):192-94

Logan County, Idaho, 31(2):199, 202

logger sports, Mason County (Wash.) Forest Festival, 87(3):122–27

Loggers’ Navy, 97(3):115-24

A Logger's Odyssey, by Sverre Nord, review, 35(2):180–81

logging and lumbering industries
Bellingham Bay Lumber Company,
90(2):108–109
blacklisting in, 80(3):83–85, 87
in central and eastern Oreg., 84(1):19–29
changes in, 87(3):117–29
in Coeur d'Alene National Forest, 46(1):12–13
conservation and, 51(2):49–56
in Coos Bay, Oreg., 75(4):146–55
early sawmills on Puget Sound, 16(1):17–19
effect of Appalachian migrants to Wash. on, 33(1):10–13
effects on local communities, 75(4):146–55
fiction about, 35(4):353
Finnish workers in, 93(3):140, 143
in Gallatin Valley, Mont., 47(4):121–22
Greeley, William B. on, 44(4):152–56
and homesteading, 70(1):2, 6–7
and homesteading in Grays Harbor, Wash., 70(1):2–7
in Idaho, 89(3):166
Idaho strike (1917), 66(3):115–22
in the Inland Empire (1898–1920), 76(3):104–13
in the Inland Empire (1900–30), 76(3):95–103
Japanese Canadians in, 93(2):74–75
labor organizing in, 66(1):1–12
labor unrest in Everett (1916), 57(2):57–64
and land fraud in Oreg., 80(4):158
on the Makah Reservation, 43(4):264
and national parks policy, 91(3):139–46
on the Olympic Peninsula, 82(3):118
in Oregon, 94(1):53–54
Oregon and California Railroad land grant
photo archives of the Timberman, 78(4):158
photographs by Frank Palmer (1898–1920), 76(3):104–13
photographs by R. H. McKay, 90(1):54
Port Blakely Mill Company, 57(4):158–71
in the Puget Sound region, 27(1):34–53
on public lands, 91(3):139–46
sawmilling on Grays Harbor, Wash. (1920s), 69(1):1–18
in Seattle, 51(2):57–62
speculation in Coos Bay, Oreg., 75(4):146–53
spruce for World War I airplanes, 9(4):255–58
Spruce Production Division housing, 82(4):132–39
Sumner Iron Works, 81(3):118
sustained yield management, 75(4):152–55
use of tugboats by, in Puget Sound (1850s–1920s), 42(4):302–23
Vancouver Island loggers strike (1934), 80(3):82–90
See also forest management; Forest Service (U.S.); individual company names
logging camps
organizing workers in British Columbia (1935–45), 97(3):115–24
Lok, Michael, 36(2):155–60, 164
Lokke, Carl L., Klondike Saga: The Chronicle of a Minnesota Gold Mining Company,
review, 57(1):40
Lokken, Harold, 34(1):16
Lokken, Roy, rev. of An Alaskan Gold Mine: The Story of No. 9 Above, 44(1):44–45
Lolo, Jean-Baptiste, 98(2):83, 88, 91
Lolo Trail, 57(1):10–11
Lomawaima, K. Tsianina, rev. of Chiefly Feasts: The Enduring Kwakiutl Potlatch, 84(2):70–71
Lomax, Allan, ed., Lead Belly and His Songs, review, 28(3):332–33
Lomax, John A., ed., Lead Belly and His Songs, review, 28(3):332–33
Lomen, Gudbrand J., 89(3):116–17
London, Jack, 74(3):102–104
London, Jack, Martin Eden, 74(3):102
London, Joan, and Henry Anderson, So Shall Ye Reap, review, 63(3):126
London Correspondence Inward from Sir George Simpson, 1841-42, ed. Glyndwr Williams, review, 65(4):189
London Merchant (steamer), 77(2):50–51
Lone Cowboy—My Life Story, by Will James, review, 22(1):62
Lone Eagle (racing canoe), 89(3):127, 130–31
The Loneliest Campaign: The Truman Victory of 1948, by Irwin Ross, review, 60(1):52–53
Lonely Pedestrian: Francis Marion Streamer, by Ann Briley, review, 78(3):113
Long, E. B., The Saints and the Union: Utah Territory during the Civil War, review, 74(1):39
Long, George S., 70(4):149–53
Long, Margaret, The Shadow of the Arrow, review, 33(1):90–91
Long, Patrick T., and David M. Wrobel, eds., Seeing and Being Seen: Tourism in the American West, review, 93(2):96
Long, Stephen H., 28(4):342–43
Long Beach, Wash., 11(2):120–21
Long Day's Journey: The Steamboat and Stagecoach Era in the Northern West, by Carlos Arnaldo Schwantes, review, 92(1):53–54
Long Island State Park Commission, Report, 16(4):309
A Long View from the Left: Memoirs of an American Revolutionary, by Al Richmond, review, 65(2):91–92
Longbranch, Wash., 11(2):121
The Longest Auto Race, by George Schuster with Tom Mahoney, review, 58(1):49–50
Longinos Martinez, Jose, Journal of Jose Longinos Martinez: Notes and Observations of the Naturalist of the Botanical Expedition in Old and New California and the South
Coast, 1791-1792, review, 53(3):124–25
long-lot farming system, 78(1/2):54–56
Longmate, Jack, rev. of Seattle: The Life and
Times of an American City, 72(3):141
Longmire, Charles, and family, 55(3):120, 124,
126
Longmire, David, 23(1):48–60, 23(2):138–43,
25(3):174–78, 52(4):146
Longmire, David, "First Immigrants to Cross
the Cascades," 8(1):22–28
Longmire, Elizabeth Lotz Treat, 8(1):27–28
Longmire, Elizabeth Pollard, 8(1):27
Longmire, Ellen, 6(1):14
Longmire, George, 55(3):122
Longmire, James, 4(1):36, 8(1):3, 24–27,
exploration of Cascades pass, 24(4):250
Longmire, James, 90(1):32
Longmire, Virinda, 4(1):36, 8(1):24–27,
Longmire, Virinda, 90(1):32
longshoremen's strike (1934), 69(4):174–75,
Longstaff, F. V., Notes on the History of the
Pacific Station from the Colonial Period
and the Early Period of Confederation
until the Regular Service Across Canada
of the C. P. R. in 1887, 18(4):306
Longview, Wash., 11(2):121
Lonsdale, Richard Hyatt, 18(2):115–18
Loo, Tina, Making Law, Order, and Authority in
British Columbia, 1821-1871, review,
87(1):47–48
"Looking at Oregon Territory Through
Advertisements," by Edith Dowie,
18(2):103–109
Looking at the Land of Promise: Pioneer
Images of the Pacific Northwest, by
William H. Goetzmann, review, 82(1):37
Looking at Totem Poles, by Hilary Stewart,
review, 85(3):118
Looking Backward, by Edward Bellamy,
37(1):8–9
Looking Backward, by Edward Bellamy, 81(1):6
Looking Forward, the Story of an American
Farm, by John R. Rogers, 37(1):5–6, 8–9
Looking Forward, or The Story of an American
Farm, by John R. Rogers, 60(4):184
Looking Forward, The Story of the Upper Skagit,
review, 4(2):130
Looking Forward, The Story of the Upper Skagit,
ed. Louis Jacobin, review, 4(2):130
Looking Glass (Nez Perce chief), 6(3):151,
Looking West, by John D. Dorst, review,
91(2):99–100
Loomer, C. W., rev. of Man and Land in the
United States, 56(3):133
Loomis, Albertine, For Whom Are the Stars?,
review, 69(1):18–19
Loomis, Amanda, 39(3):211
Loomis, E. G., 4(3):189
of a Frontier Woman Doctor, by Mary
Canaga Rowland, review, 87(4):217
Loomis, Louis Alfred, 5(1):26–27
Loomis, Noel M., Wells Fargo: An Illustrated
History, review, 60(4):230–31
Loomis, Wash., 11(2):121
Loon Creek, Idaho, 27(4):384–86
Loon Lake, Wash., 11(2):121, 22(3):190
Looney, Jesse, 41(2):96–97
Looney, Ruby Bond, 41(2):96–97
Loop Loop, Wash., 22(3):190
Looters of the Public Domain, by Stephen A.
Douglas Puter, 39(4):268–69
López de Haro, Gonzálo, 71(2):75
Lopez Island, Wash., 11(2):122
in 1881, 37(3):189
Lopp, T. W., 26(2):92
Lopp, W. T., 10(3):174, 17(1):15
Lopp, William T., 9(1):8–9
Lopp, William T., 54(4):167–71, 173, 72(4):152,
155–56, 75(3):100–102, 106, 91(2):73–75,
81
Lopp, William T., White Sox, The Story of the
Reindeer in Alaska, 16(4):306–308
Lord, Alex, Alex Lord's British Columbia:
Recollections of a Rural School Inspector, 1915-36, ed. John Calam, review, 84(2):70
Lord, Alice, 71(4):178, 86(1):39
Lord, C. J., 35(2):113
Lord, Clifford, Historical Atlas of the United States, 35(2):170
Lord, Elizabeth, Historical Atlas of the United States, 35(2):170
Lord, Harry C., 71(2):52, 54–62
Lord, J. K., 53(1):20, 22
Lord, J. Keast, 9(2):92
Lord Aberdeen. See Hamilton-Gordon, George
Lord Aberdeen and the Americas, by Wilbur Devereux Jones, review, 50(1):33–34
Lord Nelson (Lach-ka-nam; Clallam chief), 8(1):44–45
Lord Selkirk of Red River, by John Morgan Gray, review, 56(2):81
Lord St. Vincent (Old Towlitz; Clallam Indian), 1(2):19, 22–25
The Lord's University: Freedom and Authority at BYU, by Bryan Waterman and Brian Kagel, review, 92(1):53
Lore and Legends of the Klamath River Indians, by Charles S. Graves, review, 21(1):67–68
Lorne (tugboat), 42(4):317–19, 321
Lorraine, M. J., The Columbia Unveiled, review, 16(1):63
Loryea, A. M., 89(3):137–41
Los Angeles and the Automobile: The Making of the Modern City, by Scott L. Bottles, review, 79(2):83
Los Angeles Steamship Company, 40(3):179, 182, 187
"The Loss of the Tonquin," by F. W. Howay, 13(2):83–92
The Lost Cause: The Confederate Exodus to Mexico, by Andrew F. Rolle, review, 57(3):134
Lost Creek, Wash., 11(2):122
The Lost Dream: Businessmen and City Planning on the Pacific Coast, 1890-1920, by Mansel G. Blackford, review, 85(2):61
The Lost Empire: The Life and Adventures of Nikolai Petrovich Rezanov, by Hector Chevigny, review, 29(1):87–88
Lost Heritage of Alaska: The Adventure and Art of the Alaskan Coastal Indians, by Polly Miller and Leon Gordon Miller, review, 60(1):35
Lost Mines and Treasures of the Pacific Northwest, by Ruby El Hult, review, 49(1):45–46
The Lost Revolutionary: A Biography of John Reed, by Richard O'Connor and Dale L. Walker, review, 60(2):113
Lost Rivers Transportation Company, 85(1):22–23
Lot Whitcomb (steamer), 7(1):52
Lotchin, Roger W., San Francisco, 1846-1856: From Hamlet to City, review, 66(2):86
Lothrop, Gloria Ricci, ed. and trans., Recollections of the Flathead Mission: Containing Brief Observations Both Ancient and Contemporary Concerning This
Particular Nation, by Gregory Mengarini, review, 70(1):44
lotteries, "Grand Lottery of Washington Territory," 60(3):121–26
Lottinville, Savoie, and Robert V. Hine, eds., Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53, review, 64(3):129–30
Lotzgesell, Mrs. George, "Pioneer Days at Old Dungeness," 24(4):264–70
Loud Hawk: The United States versus the American Indian Movement, by Kenneth S. Stern, review, 86(2):94–95
Loudon, W. J., A Canadian Geologist, 22(2):153–54
Lougenbeel, Pinkney, 3(1):79–80
Louis, Loretta, "History of Ruby City: The Life and Death of a Mining Town," 32(1):61–78
Louis Quiltanee (Spokane chief), 32(1):39–41
Louis Riel, by George F. G. Stanley, review, 55(3):132
Louis Sloss and Company, 68(3):121
Louisa (ship), 24(2):89
Louisiana Place-Names of Indian Origin, by William A. Read, 19(2):154
Louisiana Purchase, 56(1):32
Louisson, M. See M. Louisson and Company
Louisville, Mont., 26(4):264, 266, 272
Lount, Mr. (of the Pacific Railroad Survey), 32(1):20–58
Love Israel Family, 89(2):65–76
Lovejoy, Asa Lawrence, 44(3):109

Lovell, Odd S., The Promise of America: A History of the Norwegian-American People, review, 76(2):75

Low, C. A., 45(3):79
Low, John N., 13(1):17–18
Lowe, Augustus H., 37(1):51
Lowe, D. M., 83(2):49–51
Lowe, David, Ku Klux Klan: The Invisible Empire, review, 59(4):219–20
Lowe, Jacob, 10(3):206, 209–12, 215, 219, 222–30
Lowe, Thomas, 72(2):70
Lowe, W. H., 8(3):202
Lowell, A. C., 5(1):56
Lowell, Sherman J., 76(1):8–9
Lowell, Wash., 11(2):123
Lowell School (Seattle), 83(4):133–35, 140, 143

Lowenstein, Tom, Ancient Land, Sacred Whale: The Inuit Hunt and Its Rituals, review, 86(3):139–40
Lower, Arthur R. M., Canadians in the Making: A Social History of Canada, review,

50(4):168–69
Lower Chinook Ethnographic Notes, by Verne F. Ray, review, 30(4):444–47
Lower Chinook Indians, ethnography, 28(4):363–72
Lower Fort Garry, by Robert Watson, 20(1):71–72
Lower Granite Dam (Snake River), 86(4):179–87, 87(1):10–12
Lower Snake River Project, 86(4):178–88
Lowery, Bob, 22(2):108
Lowgap, Wash., 11(2):122

Lowman and Hanford (publishers), 67(2):66, 68
Lowrie, J., 13(1):62
Lowry, Thomas P., Venereal Disease and the Lewis and Clark Expedition, review, 97(1):46–47


loyalty oath, at the University of Washington during the Cold War era, 88(4):186, 189–90.

Loyalty Review Board, 98(2):64
Lu kóosh (Makah Indian), 68(4):158–60
Luark, Patterson Fletcher, 33(3):369
Lubetkin, M. John, Jay Cooke’s Gamble: The Northern Pacific Railroad, the Sioux, and the Panic of 1873, review, 97(4):210


Lucas, Henry S., rev. of The Mingling of the Races, 25(3):231


Lucas, J. B., 35(3):229–30


Lucas, W. H., 82(3):92–100

Lucas, Wash., 11(2):123

Lucerne, Wash., 11(2):123

Luch, Sara, 91(2):84–85

Luchetti, Cathy, with Carol Olwell, Women of the West, review, 74(4):180


Lucid, Robert F., ed., The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr., by Richard Henry Dana, Jr., review, 60(3):167–68


Luckingham, Brad, rev. of Henry M. Porter: Rocky Mountain Empire Builder, 84(1):36

Ludditt, Fred W., Barkerville Days, review, 61(4):224–25

Ludington, R. S., 16(1):21

Ludlow, James P., 14(2):92
Lueg, Henry, 41(3):234–53
Lugenbeel, P., 2(1):31
Lugenbeel, Pinkney, 37(1):38, 45–46, 49
Lukens, Fred E., 48(3):102
Lumber and Sawmill Workers Union. See Lumber Workers Industrial Union
lumber camps. See logging camps
lumber industry. See logging and lumbering industries
"Lumbering and Logging in the Puget Sound Region in Territorial Days," by Iva L. Buchanan, 27(1):34–53
Lumbermen's Information Bureau, 41(4):297
population estimates of, 54(4):161
Lunk, William A., drawings, Tumult on the Mountains: Lumbering in West Virginia, 1770–1920, by Roy B. Clarkson, review, 56(2):93
Lupton, Lancaster P., 28(4):351
The Lure of Alaska, by Harry A. Franck, review, 31(1):105–106
Lurie, Nancy, 46(2):45
Lusk, High K., 26(3):215
"Lute Pease of the Pacific Monthly," by Jane Apostol, 74(3):98–105
Luttig, John, 58(1):3–6
Lutz, Ralph Haswell, "Tributes to Professor Meany," 26(3):174–75
Lux, Charles, 66(4):176
Lyle, J. T. S., 75(1):37–38
Lyle, James Oliver and family, 14(4):258–59
Lyle, Roy, 54(3):93–96, 98, 100–103
Lyman, Francis M., 86(4):157–59
Lyman, George D., 35(3):276–77
Lyman, George D., Ralston's Ring: California Plunders the Comstock Lode, review, 29(3):319–20
Lyman, Horace, 4(2):113
Lyman, Horace S., 14(2):118
Lyman, Theodore, 19(1):3, 10
Lyman, William D., Gray Memorial Celebration, 8(1):68–69
Lyman, William Denison, 11(3):237
Lynch, Thomas, 31(3):292–344
Lynching, on the wageworkers' frontier, 77(2):56; and the law, 94(2):83–92
Lynden, Wash., 11(2):124
Lyon, Hastings, The Constitution and the Men Who Made It, 28(2):212
Lyon, Hylan B., 37(3):212–13, 218–19, 222, 228
Lyon, J. M., 17(3):212
Lyon, Lieut., 2(3):238, 240
Lyon, William H., The Pioneer Editor in Missouri, 1808-1860, review, 57(1):41–42; rev. of Movable Type: Biography of Legh R. Freeman, 72(1):41
Lyon, B. J., Thrills and Spills of a Cowboy Rancher, review, 50(4):165–66
Lyon, Bill, 21(4):276–80
Lyon, Cicely, Salmon, Our Heritage: The Story of a Province and an Industry, review, 62(3):126
Lyon, Dick, 21(4):276–80
Lyon, Esther, 94(3):115–29
Lyons, John, 7(3):187–98
Lyons, Letitia Mary, Francis Norbert Blanchet and the Founding of the Oregon Missions (1838-1848), review, 32(2):215–16
Lyons, Lord, 43(3):210–11
Lyons Ferry (Wash.), 65(3):123, 127–29
The Lyric Singer: A Biography of Ella Higginson, by Dorothy Koert, review, 77(2):73
Lysle, John Wilson, 34(1):67–86
Lytton Anglican Mission, British Columbia, 75(2):73–74, 76

M
Ma, L. Eve Armentrout, Revolutionaries, Monarchists, and Chinatowns: Chinese Politics in the Americas and the 1911 Revolution, review, 82(1):36
Mabana, Wash., 11(2):127
Maben, Manly, Vanport, review, 79(2):81
Mabton, Wash., 11(2):127
Macalister, James, 10(3):217
Macarthur, Walter, Last Days of Sail on the West Coast, 21(2):148
Macassar (ship), 17(2):125, 127
Macbride, Thomas Huston, 25(2):156
Macbride, Thomas Huston, In Cabins and Sod-Houses, 20(1):75
MacCaughey, Charles W., 77(2):44
MacColl, E. Kimbark, The Growth of a City: Power and Politics in Portland, Oregon,
MacColl, E. Kimbark, with Harry H. Stein, Merchants, Money, and Power: The Portland Establishment, 1843-1913, review, 80(3):114
MacDonald, Alexander, 9(2):99
MacDonald, Angus, "Life at Old Fort Colville," ed. William S. Lewis and Jacob A. Meyers, 16(3):199–205
MacDonald, Angus Michel, 9(2):102
MacDonald, Benjamin, 9(2):101
MacDonald, Benjamin, "Narrative," 16(3):186–97
MacDonald, Catherine Baptiste, 13(2):107–108, 114
MacDonald, Claude, 64(4):165–66
MacDonald, Donald, 9(2):100, 16(3):186
MacDonald, Finnan, 23(3):174–75
MacDonald, G., 50(3):114
MacDonald, James, 9(2):100
MacDonald, John, 9(2):100
Macdonald, John A., 63(3):93–94, 103
Macdonald, Joseph, 9(2):101
MacDonald, Kenneth, 89(1):6, 8–9
MacDonald, Maryanne, 9(2):99–100
in Japan, 36(4):319–21, 326–30
MacDonald, Ranald, Ranald MacDonald: The Narrative of His Early Life on the Columbia under the Hudson's Bay Company's Regime; of His Experiences in the Pacific Whale Fishery..., ed. William S. Lewis and Naojiro Murakami, review, 83(3):115
MacDonald, Samuel, 9(2):100
Mace, Mariana, rev. of A Legacy of Arctic Art, 88(4):200–201
MacFarlane, Leslie, 92(2):109
Macfarlane, Robert S., 79(4):143, 146
Macgregor, Frances Cooke, Twentieth Century Indians, review, 33(1):103
MacGregor, Greg, Lewis and Clark Revisited: A Photographer's Trail, review, 96(4):207–208
MacGregor, Wayne C., Jr., Through These Portals: A Pacific War Saga, review, 95(1):46
Machias, Wash., 11(2):127
Machin, Edwin, 17(4):275–77
Machray, Robert, 49(2):55–60
Mack, Russell V., 78(3):91–92
Mack, W. B., 66(1):8–9
Mackay, Charles, 11(1):64
MacKay, Donald, Empire of Wood: The MacMillan Bloedel Story, review, 75(2):83


MacKenzie, Donald, 21(1):5–6

MacKenzie, Ian, 93(2):69–74, 76


Mackenzie, Kenneth, 13(4):312

Mackenzie and His Voyageurs, by Arthur P. Woollacott, 19(2):152


Mackenzie's Rock, monument at, 18(4):313–314

Mackey, Bill, rev. of *The Automobile Gold Rushes and Depression Era Mining*, 90(3):164–65


Mackie, Ransom A., *Education During Adolescence*, 12(1):75


Macklem, Patrick, Indigenous Difference and the Constitution of Canada, review, 93(3):158

MacLaren, I. S., Mapper of Mountains: M. P. Bridgland in the Canadian Rockies, 1902-1930, review, 97(4):204–205

MacLaren, I. S., and Lisa N. LaFramboise, eds., The Ladies, the Gwich’in, and the Rat: Travels on the Athabasca, Mackenzie, Rat, Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926, by Clara Vyvyan, review, 91(1):49–50

Maclauries, Mr., 23(2):83–87

MacLean, Laughlin, 84(1):11–12

Maclean, Norman, A River Runs Through It and Other Stories, 71(4):150

Maclean, Norman, A River Runs Through It and Other Stories, review, 68(1):45–46

MacLennan, Donald, 68(4):186

MacLeod, John, 10(3):217, 220–22, 225

MacLeod, Julia H., rev. of A Guide to the Care and Administration of Manuscripts, 52(3):125–26

MacLeod, Margaret Arnett, ed., The Letters of Letitia Hargrave, review, 39(3):238–39

MacLeod, R. C., ed., Swords and Ploughshares: War and Agriculture in Western Canada, review, 86(3):118–20; rev. of Alex Lord's British Columbia: Recollections of a Rural School Inspector, 1915-36, 84(2):70

MacMillan, Donald, Smoke Wars: Anaconda Copper, Montana Air Pollution, and the Courts, 1890-1924, review, 92(2):103–104

Macmillan, Harold, 49(3):118–19

MacMillan, James, 13(3):202–203


MacNair, Peter, 97(2):60, 63–64

MacNaughton, E. B., 89(1):16–17


MacNeill, William, 10(3):216–17


Macomb, John, 32(1):20–52


MacRae, Donald, "The Columbia River Historical Expedition," 17(3):163–67

Macready, Glen, 86(2):66

Mactavish, Dugald, 16(2):88, 19(3):214–19, 224–26

Macy Board (Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Board), 52(3):85–86

Madame Secretary: Frances Perkins, by George Martin, review, 68(3):111–12

Madden, Alice, 93(1):6, 8


Maddex, Jack P., Jr., rev. of Jefferson Davis, 70(4):187

Maddocks, Henry C., 6(1):16

Maddocks, M. R., 8(1):6

Maddow, Ben, A Sunday Between Wars: The Course of American Life from 1865 to 1917, review, 71(2):91
Maddox, Robert James, *William E. Borah and American Foreign Policy*, review, 62(1):42

Maddux, Percy, *City on the Willamette: The Story of Portland, Oregon*, review, 44(1):44


Madison, B. J., 7(4):318


Madison, Helene, 87(1):17–19, 27

Madison, James, 53(1):35

Madison County, Idaho, 31(2):203, 205

Madison County, Mont., 31(2):195–96, 201

Madison Square Garden (New York) Rodeo, 83(4):123–24, 126

Madison Street Cable Line (Seattle), 87(4):177


Madsen, Orla, 84(3):91–94

Mae, Wash., 11(2):127


Magee, Bernard, 21(2):83–94


Magee, John B., 89(1):6, 9

Magee, Joseph, 29(1):55–56

The Majestic Land: Peaks, Parks, andPrevaricators of the Rockies and Highlands of the Northwest, by Eric Thane, review, 42(2):173–74


Magic in the Mountains, the Yakima Shaman: Power and Practice, by Donald M. Hines, review, 86(2):91–92

Magie, Michael, rev. of *Visions upon the Land: Man and Nature on the Western Range*, 86(3):143–44

Magill, Dave, 68(4):177–79


The Magnificent Mountain Women: Adventures in the Colorado Rockies, by Janet Robertson, review, 82(3):111

Magnuson, Richard G., *Coeur d'Alene Diary: The First Ten Years of Hardrock Mining in North Idaho*, review, 61(1):21

Magnuson, Warren G.
and Dixy Lee Ray, 93(2):82, 89–91
and Ice Harbor Dam, 86(4):186
and military contracts, 85(4):137–48
Magnusson, Edward, 53(2):67
Magpie's Nest, by Jason Bolles, 35(2):184
Magruder, Theophilus, 15(4):281–82
Maguire, H. N., 29(3):272–73
Mahan, John H., 30(1):39
Mahan, Christopher, 15(2):128
Mahoney, Leo J., rev. of History of Placer and Quartz Gold Mining in the Coeur d'Alene District, 88(1):48; rev. of Researching Western History: Topics in the Twentieth Century, 89(4):212–35
Maitland, Frederic William, 2(4):368
Major, Daniel, 47(4):109
Major, Guy, 68(4):170–71, 173
Major Crimes Act (1885), 86(1):19
Major Reno Vindicated, by W. A. Graham and E. A. Brininstool, 27(1):92
Major Tompkins (steamer), 45(3):74–78
A Majority of One: Legislative Life, by George W. Scott, review, 95(1):40
Majors, Harry M., and Richard C. McCollum, Monte Cristo Area: A Complete Outdoor
Guide, review, 71(1):42
Mak, James, Erik F. Haites, and Gary M. Walton, Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810-1860, review, 69(2):87
Protestant religious instruction at, 42(3):236–37
Makah Reservation (1855-1933), 87(4):180–93
art of, 61(4):212–16
canoes of, 46(2):33, 38
changes in culture and society of, 43(4):262–72
coastal villages of, 74(3):106–107, 110–13
dances, 80(2):61
depicted by artist James Madison Alden, 69(1):31–33
dogfish oil production and trade by, 59(2):100–101
oral narrative of a kidnapping, 68(4):153–63
Ozette, 84(2):78
Quillayute Indians and, 20(3):181–83
and sea otters, 31(4):377–381
use of photography by, 80(2):55, 61
Vancouver, George, and, 51(1):3–5
whaling traditions of, 33(1):65–69
The Makah Indians: A Study of an Indian Tribe in Modern American Society, by Elizabeth Colson, 45(1):36–37
Makarii, Hieromonk, 63(2):43–45, 50
Maki, John McGilvrey, Inner Asian Frontiers of China, 32(4):467–69
Making Law, Order, and Authority in British Columbia, 1821-1871, by Tina Loo, review, 87(1):47–48
Making Native Space: Colonialism, Resistance, and Reserves in British Columbia, by Cole Harris, review, 95(1):38–39
The Making of a Political Leader: Kenneth S. Wherry and the United States Senate, by Marvin E. Stromer, review, 61(3):181
The Making of a Ranger: Forty Years with the National Parks, by Lemuel A. Garrison, review, 77(2):73
The Making of a Sailor, by Frederick Pease Harlow, 29(3):248–49
The Making of Oregon: A Study in Historical Geography, by Samuel N. Dicken and Emily F. Dicken, review, 73(1):43
The Making of Urban History: Historiography Through Oral History, by Bruce M. Stave, review, 71(1):44
Making Salmon: An Environmental History of the Northwest Fisheries Crisis, by Joseph E. Taylor III, review, 92(2):95–96

Making the Voyageur World: Travelers and Traders in the North American Fur Trade, by Carolyn Podruchny, review, 98(3):146–47

Maksutoff, Prince, 3(1):86, 88–89


Malad, Idaho, 28(2):147

Malaga, Wash., 22(3):190

Malamud, Bernard, 97(4):185–86


Malaspina in California, by Donald C. Cutter, review, 52(3):118–19

Malcolm Campbell, Sheriff, by Robert B. David, review, 23(3):229–30

Malden, Wash., 11(2):128


Malheur Indian Reservation, 26(1):18–19


Malheur Railroad Company, 84(1):24–27

Malieloa (Samoan king), 27(4):320, 324–36, 342

Malieloa I (Samoan king), 68(2):55–58

Malin, James C., Indian Policy and Westward Expansion, 13(2):151; The United States After the World War, 21(4):307–308


Mallett, Elsie Scott, 88(3):107, 109–10, 116–45


Mallory, F., 2(1):31

Mallory, J. C., 11(2):90–91


Malone, Joseph J., Thomas R. Cox, Robert S. Maxwell, and Phillip Drennon Thomas, This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present, review, 78(1/2):60


Maloney, Alice Bay, ed., Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura: John Work's California Expedition, 1832–1833, for the Hudson's Bay Company, review, 36(4):347–49


Maloney, W. H., 35(1):67

Malott, Mary F., 16(4):313
Maltby, Wash., 11(2):128
*Mama's Bank Account*, by Kathryn Forbes, review, 35(1):86
Mammoth Hot Springs, and hotel development in Yellowstone National Park (1882-1892), 74(1):2, 6–7, 10
*Man and Land in the United States*, by Marion Clawson, review, 56(3):133
*Man and Learning in Modern Society: Papers and Addresses Delivered at the Inauguration of Charles E. Odegaard as President of the University of Washington, November 6 and 7, 1958*, review, 51(3):143
*Man and the Stars*, by Herbert H. Gowen, 25(4):305
*Man in Glacier*, by C. W. Buchholtz, review, 69(1):41–42
*A Man Unafraid. The Story of John Charles Frémont*, by Herbert Bashford and Harr Wagner, review, 22(2):150–52
*Manby, Thomas*, 6(1):56
*Manchuria*, 36(1):23–26
*Mancke, Elizabeth*, rev. of *Duff Pattullo of British Columbia*, 83(3):114–15
*Mandan and Hidatsa Music*, by Frances Densmore, 15(2):152
*De Smet, Peter John*, and, 35(2):136
*Mandau, Mr. (North West Company employee at Rocky Mountain Fort)*, 19(4):250–70
*Mandich, Steve*, *Evel Incarnate: The Life and Legend of Evel Knievel*, review, 93(2):100
*Manette, Wash.,* 11(2):128
*Maney, Goerg and Rydstrom*, 47(2):38
*Mangum, Willie P.*, 52(1):11–12
*Manhattan Project*, 85(1):6–14
*Maniant, Mr. (North West Company employee at Rocky Mountain Fort)*, 19(4):250–70
*manifest destiny*, 52(1):2–6
*Manifest Destiny*, by Albert K. Weinberg, 52(1):3
*Manifest Destiny and Mission in American History: A Reinterpretation*, by Frederick
Merk, with Lois Bannister Merk, review, 55(3):134


Manila Literary and Debating Society, 57(1):19–20

Manley, John H., 70(1):10, 19


Mann-Elkins Act (1910), 45(1):22, 25


Mannheim, Karl, 52(3):113–14

Manning, Clarence A., *Russian Influence on Early America*, review, 45(3):103


Manning, Harvey, Bob Spring, and Ira Spring, *The Key to Our Environment: Cool, Clear Water*, review, 63(4):174–75

Manning, Nina, 6(4):235, 237

Manning, Thomas G., 44(4):147


Manring, B. F., *Conquest of the Coeur d’Alene, Spokane and Palouse Indians*, review, 3(2):159


Manning, W. C., 37(1):47

*Man’s Conquest of the Pacific: The Prehistory of Southeast Asia and Oceania*, by Peter Bellwood, review, 72(4):190

*Man’s Dominion: The Story of Conservation in America*, by Frank Graham, Jr., review, 63(4):175

Mansfield, E. D., 22(3):164, 168

Mansfield, Glen, 95(1):19-20


Mansfield, John, 40(2):141, 144

Mansfield, Mike, 97(1):7


Mansfield, Wash., 11(2):129

*Mansfield on the Condition of the Western Forts, 1853-54*, ed. Robert W. Frazer, review, 55(3):130

Manson, Janet M., *Diplomatic Ramifications of Unrestricted Submarine Warfare, 1939-1941*, review, 83(2):74

Manson, Marsden, 49(2):50

Manson, Wash., 11(2):129

*Mantissa plantarum minus ant plane incognitarium*, by Georg Steller, 90(3):115–22


Manufacturers' Association of Washington,
manufacturing
and small-business diversification in Mont.,
84(3):104–105
in Wash., 39(3):222, 224–25
See also aircraft industry

Manuscripts Collections of the Minnesota
Lydia A. Lucas, review, 70(3):141
Manuscripts from the Burton Historical
Collection, ed. M. A. Burton, 8(1):68
Manuscripts in Libraries of the Pacific
Northwest, by Charles W. Smith,
22(2):152
Manville, Adaline, 7(1):52
"Many Tender Ties": Women in Fur-Trade
Society in Western Canada, 1670-1870,
by Sylvia Van Kirk, review, 73(3):135
Many Wests: Place, Culture, and Regional
Identity, ed. David M. Wrobel and
Michael C. Steiner, review, 90(2):100–101
Manzanar Relocation Center, 90(3):128–29,
132–33. See also Japanese Americans
Manzione, Joseph, "I Am Looking to the North
for My Life": Sitting Bull, 1876-1881,
review, 83(1):37
Maps, Carl H., "Teaching Regional Geography
ed., Historic Oregon Country, review,
35(1):84–85; ed., Historic Pacific
Northwest, review, 35(1):84–85
Maple, Eli B., 3(4):300
Maplecreek, Wash., 11(2):129
Mapleton, Idaho, 28(2):143
Maplevalley, Wash., 11(2):129
The Mapmaker’s Eye: David Thompson on the
Columbia Plateau, by Jack Nisbet,
review, 97(2):96-97
Mapper of Mountains: M. P. Bridgland in the
Canadian Rockies, 1902-1930, by I. S.
MacLaren, with Eric Higgs and Gabrielle
Zezulka-Mailloux, review, 97(4):204-205
Mapping Identity: The Creation of the Coeur
d’Alene Indian Reservation, 1805-1902,
by Laura Woodworth-Ney, review,
96(4):212-13
Mapping the Frontier: Charles Wilson's Diary of
the Survey of the 49th Parallel, 1858-1862,
While Secretary of the British Commission,
ed. George F. G. Stanley, review,
63(4):167–68
maps and mapmaking
of California and Utah (1852), 11(3):239
Colter's route on Nicholas Biddle's (1814),
26(3):195–96
of the Coquille River area (Oreg.), 82(3):101–108
digital collection of, at Washington State
University, 93(2):106–107
donated by Charles H. Carey to the Oregon
Historical Society, 26(4):307
of early Spanish expeditions, 54(4):150–57
first to show the strait separating Asia and
North America, 22(2):114–16
of Fort Vancouver (1854), 12(4):311
geological, of Washington, 19(4):246–47
of Indian wars, 22(1):79–80
on Kamchatka expeditions, 86(1):3, 5, 9–13
legislative redistricting in Wash. (1955-1957),
93(4):182
of Oregon Territory, by Samuel Parker,
56(4):161, 163
of Pacific Ocean, 48(4):145
Peter Pond's exploration of western Canada,
42(4):324–29
relating to Pacific Northwest history,
38(3):261–72
by Russian fur trade expeditions, 38(1):35–83,
38(2):109–55
of the San Juan Islands, 73(4):156–64
for study of Pacific northwest history and
geography, 42(3):242–46
Upper Snake River Valley, 37(2):87–108
Vancouver, George, in Puget Sound (1792),
44(3):115–28
in Washington Territory, 62(4):129–41
by the Wilkes expedition, 80(1):22, 24–25, 28–31
"Maps and Their Use in Pacific Northwest
History," by Otis W. Freeman, 42(3):242–46
Mar, Helen, 1(1):40
Mar, Paul, coordinator, and Juris Vagners, supervisor, Oil on Puget Sound: An Interdisciplinary Study in Systems Engineering, review, 64(2):94
Marble, Manton, 31(3):292–305
Marble, Wash., 11(2):129
Marcaccio, Michael D., The Happgoods: Three Earnest Brothers, review, 70(3):141
Marcellus, Wash., 11(2):129
The March Inland: Origins of the ILWU Warehouse Division, 1934-1938, by Harvey Schwartz, review, 72(1):42
March of the Volunteers: Soldiering with Lewis and Clark, by Constance Bordwell, review, 52(4):159
Marchand, Ernest, Frank Norris, A Study, review, 34(1):120–21
Marchand, Etienne, 11(1):6, 9–12, 18–20
Marching! Marching! by Claire Weatherwax, 29(3):245–46
Marcus, Robert D., Grand Old Party: Political Structure in the Gilded Age, 1880-1896, review, 64(1):34
Marcus, Wash., 11(2):130
Marcus and Narcissa Whitman and the Opening of Old Oregon, by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 66(2):84–85
Marcus Whitman, Crusader, Part One, 1802-1839, ed. Archer Butler Hulbert and Dorothy Printup Hulbert, review, 28(1):89–91
Marcus Whitman, Crusader, Part Two, 1839 to 1843, ed. Archer Butler Hulbert and Dorothy Printup Hulbert, review, 30(1):109–110
Marcus Whitman, Crusader: Part Three, 1843 to 1847, ed. Archer Butler Hulbert and Dorothy Printup Hulbert, review, 33(1):71
Marcus Whitman, Pathfinder and Patriot, by Myron Eells, review, 3(2):154–57
martial law in Washington Territory (1856) and, 43(2):108, 110, 116–17, 95(1):28
Marcy and the Gold Seekers: The Journal of Captain R. B. Marcy, with an Account of the Gold Rush over the Southern Route, by Grant Foreman, review, 30(4):443–44
Marden, John, 16(3):174–75
Marengo, Wash., 11(2):130
Margaret (schooner), 7(1):22, 34
Margaret (ship), 12(1):40–43, 46–47
marginalization, social. See social marginalization
Margrave, M., 18(1):62–65
Marin, Francisco de Paula, 30(3):296
Marine Birds and Mammals of Puget Sound, by
Tony Angell and Kenneth C. Balcomb III, review, 75(4):184
HMS Mariner (ship), 73(1):24–25
Marion, Francis, 15(2):120–21
Marion County (Oreg.) Bible Society,
24(2):112, 117–18
Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey,
by F. Jack Hurley, review, 81(1):33
Mariposa (liner), 7(1):28, 37
"The Maritime Activities of the North West
Maritime Commission, U.S., 96(1):4
maritime disasters
on the Seattle-Skagway route, 7(1):21–37
in whaling, 9(1):6–9
maritime fur trade, 6(1):57–68
attack on Lady Washington (1791),
20(2):114–23
Boston traders in the Hawaiian Islands,
12(3):169–201
and Cape Disappointment, 14(4):266–68
Clapp, Benjamin, in the, 25(2):108–110
Forester, of John Jacob Astor, 23(4):261–85
Hawaiian Islands in the (1785-1813),
30(3):275–99
Metcalfe, Simon, in the, 16(2):114–21
North West Company in the (1813-21),
on the Northwest Coast (1791-95), 21(2):83–94
the Otter in the, 21(3):179–88
sea otters in the, 31(4):371–77
ships in the Pacific Northwest, 18(1):11–20,
19(4):294–95
voyage of the Caroline (1799), 29(1):61–84,
29(2):167–200
voyage of the Columbia Rediviva (1791),
12(1):8–50
voyage of the Hope (1790-1792), 11(1):3–28
voyages by Robert Haswell, 24(2):83–86
voyages of the Atahualpa, 19(1):3–12
maritime history
Bering Sea Patrol, 78(3):74–82
gunboat diplomacy in B.C. (1860s), 69(4):159–68
photographs by Wilhelm Hester, 67(2):69–75
Puget Sound War (1855-57), 67(1):10–20
resources on, in Washington state, 65(2):79–84
Revenue Cutter Service (U.S.), 72(4):146–56,
78(3):74–82
syllabus of northwestern, 4(1):57–59
wooden shipbuilding, 90(1):3–16
See also exploration and scientific study
Maritime History of Massachusetts, 1783-1860,
by Samuel Eliot Morison, 13(1):70–71
A Maritime History of the Pacific Coast, 1540-1980,
by James H. Hitchman, review,
82(2):73
Maritime Memories of Puget Sound, by Joe Williamson and Jim Gibbs, review,
69(3):141
Maritime Solidarity: Pacific Coast Unionism,
1929-1938, by Ottlie Markholt, review,
91(2):96–97
Maritime Trade of Western United States, by Eliot Grinnell Mears, review, 27(3):276
Mark, Joan T., and Frederick Hoxie, eds., With
the Nez Perces: Alice Fletcher in the Field, 1889-92,
by E. Jane Gay, review, 73(3):137
Mark, Stephen R., “‘Round the Rhapsody in Blue:
Documenting Historic Rim Drive at Crater Lake National Park,” ed. Bill Alley,
95(2):108–109
"Mark Allison Matthews: Seattle's Minister
Rediscovered," by Dale Soden, 74(2):50–58
Mark Twain, the Man and His Work, by Edward Wagenknecht, review, 27(2):187–89
"Mark Twain and Frontier Folklore," by Leah A. Strong, 58(3):113–18
Mark Twain and John Bull: The British
Connection, by Howard G. Baetzhold, review, 62(4):156–57
"Mark Twain in the Northwest, 1895," by Ruth A. Burnet, 42(3):187–202
Mark Twain's Correspondence with Henry Hittleston Rogers, 1893-1909, ed. Lewis Leary, review, 61(3):171
Mark Twain's Hannibal, Huck & Tom, ed. Walter Blair, review, 61(3):171
Mark Twain's Letters from Hawaii, ed. A. Grove Day, review, 57(4):189–90
Mark Twain's Mysterious Stranger Manuscripts, ed. William M. Gibson, review, 61(3):171
Mark Twain's Satires and Burlesques, ed. Franklin R. Rogers, 59(1):45–47
Markeson, Clara E., 55(1):14
Market Sketchbook, by Victor Steinbrueck, review, 61(1):30
marketing, cooperative. See cooperative marketing associations; cooperative movement
markets, attempts to increase trans-Pacific, 64(1):8–11
Markham, Edwin, California the Wonderful, With Glimpses of Oregon and Washington, 6(2):127
Markholt, Ottilie, Maritime Solidarity: Pacific Coast Unionism, 1929-1938, review, 91(2):96–97
Marlatt, J. P., 38(4):327
Marooned in Crater Lake, by Alfred Powers, 22(1):71–72
Marple, Elliot, and Bruce H. Olson, The National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, 1889-1969: Territorial to Worldwide Banking in Eighty Years, Including the Story of the Marine Bancorporation, review, 64(3):133–34
Marquam, Thomas, 66(4):151–52
Marquett, Jack, 54(3):89–90
The Marquis de Mores: Emperor of the Bad Lands, by Donald Dresden, review, 62(1):38–39
Marr, David, rev. of An American Vision: Far Western Landscape and National Culture, 1820-1920, 83(2):77; rev. of Nature Writing and America: Essays upon a Cultural Type, 82(1):33
Marr, Helen, 20(3):198–200
marriage
banned between whites and Natives in Washington and Oregon Territories, 90(3):150
mixed-race fur trade families, 90(3):140–53
Marriner S. Eccles: Private Entrepreneur and Public Servant, by Sidney Hyman, review, 70(2):84
Marriott, Elsie Frankland, Bainbridge through Bifocals, review, 32(4):451
Marsak, Leonard, 89(1):13, 15, 17
Marsh, Arthur L., 60(3):127–34
Marsh, E. P., 49(4):168
Marsh, George F., 89(3):116–18
Marsh, George P., 53(1):41
Marsh, James B., 82(1):8, 10, 14
Marsh, Mr., 1(1):40
Marshall, Burgess, 55(2):73
Marshall, Daniel, and Adrian Clark, rev. of *Fish, Law, and Colonialism: The Legal Capture of Salmon in British Columbia*, 96(1):48-49
Marshall, John, 53(3):106
Marshall, Josiah, 11(3):174
Marshall, Josiah Thompson (son), 12(3):197
Marshall, Michael W., *Ocean Traders from the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Day*, review, 82(3):112
Marshall, William Isaac, 64(2):57–69, 70(3):126
Marshall and Wildes (Boston merchants), 12(3):176–201
Marshfield, Oreg., 75(4):147, 149, 151
Marston, Gilman, 60(2):78–79
Archibald H. Gillespie, U.S. Marine Corps, review, 52(4):161

martial law
in the Coeur d'Alene mining district (1890s), 58(1):15–30, 78(3):85, 87–89
in Seattle (1855), 17(1):23
Martin, Albro, James J. Hill and the Opening of the Northwest, review, 69(1):38–39;
Railroads Triumphant: The Growth, Rejection, and Rebirth of a Vital American Force, review, 83(3):110
Martin, Calvin Luther, In the Spirit of the Earth: Rethinking History and Time, review, 84(2):65
Martin, Capt., 1(1):45
Martin, Charles E., 49(3):108, 110, 114
Martin, Ethel, 64(3):124, 126
Martin, George, Madame Secretary: Frances Perkins, review, 68(3):111–12
Martin, Harvey A., 6(1):18
Martin, James Kirby, and Mark Edward Lender, Drinking in America: A History, review, 75(4):185
Martin, John Bartlow, Adlai Stevenson and the World: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson, review, 70(4):189;
Martin, Joseph, 16(3):200–201
Martin, Lawrence, comp., Noteworthy Maps, 22(1):73–74
Martin, Lieut., 13(4):274
Martin, Lois, 70(3):103–104, 106–107
Martin, M. P., 84(4):137–39
Martin, Mr. (captain of the Hamilton), 11(3):174–77
Martin, Paul, 93(2):72
Martin, Paul S., Indians Before Columbus: Twenty Thousand Years of North American History Revealed by Archaeology, review, 38(2):171–72
Martin, Samuel, 14(4):260
Martin, W. J., 15(4):279–82
Martin, Wash., 11(2):130–31
Martin, Wilbur, 64(3):123–24, 126
Martinez, Esteban, 35(3):216
Martinez, Esteban Jose, 65(4):158, 70(3):112
Martinson, Arthur D., rev. of Green Timber: On
Martyn, Thomas, 41(4):356
Marvin, M. H., 67(3):107–108
Marx, Leo, and Susan Danly, eds., The Railroad in American Art: Representations of Technological Change, review, 80(3):112
Mary (ship), 17(4):281, 286
Mary (ship), 18(1):30
Mary (steamer), 19(3):197
Mary Ann (steamer), 2(3):233–34
Mary Dare (brig), 41(2):119
Mary Dare (ship), 15(2):134, 15(4):297
Mary Hallock Foote: Author-Illustrator of the American West, by Darlis A. Miller, review, 95(2):97–98
Mary Moody (steamboat), 56(4):172–73, 72(2):77, 80, 82–83
Mary Queen of Scots, 3(2):124–30
"Mary Queen of Scots in the Light of Recent Historical Investigations," by Oliver H. Richardson, 3(2):124–30
Mary Taylor (ship), 15(3):217
"Mary Williamson Avery (1907-1975)," by Herman J. Deutsch, 66(4):189–90
Maryhill, Wash., 11(2):131
Maryknoll School (Seattle), 86(2):101
Maryland, state archives, 1(2):13, 29(1):29–33, 37
Marysville, Wash., 11(2):131
Masaoki, Shinmi, 16(1):8–16, 32(2):138–60
Mason, Allen Chase, 36(1):7–8
Mason, David T., Forests for the Future: The Story of Sustained Yield as Told in the Diaries and Papers of David T. Mason, 1907-1950, review, 44(2):92
Mason, Edwin L., 49(4):135, 140
Mason County (Wash.) Forest Festival, 87(3):117–29
Massachusetts Rule. See Prudent Man Rule
Massacre Rocks ambush (1862), 32(3):297–301
Massar, Robert J., 81(1):38
The Masses, 50(3):83, 85–87
Massey, Prime Minister, 50(3):112
Massie, Thalia, 58(3):151–54
Massie, Thomas, 58(3):151–54
The Massie Case, by Peter Packer and Bob Thomas, review, 58(3):151–54
Master Mariner: Captain James Cook and the Peoples of the Pacific, by Daniel Conner and Lorraine Miller, review, 71(1):44
The Mastering of Mexico, by Kate Stephens, 7(2):173–74
Masters of the Wilderness, by Charles Bert Reed, review, 5(4):314
Masterson, James, 5(1):26
Masterson, Mrs. M. G., 7(1):55
Matanuska River area, Alaska, coal mining in, 73(2):67–77
Matanuska Valley Farmers Cooperative, 40(4):337–39
Math, Barbara, Laurel Kendall, and Thomas Ross Miller, with Stanley A. Freed, Ruth S. Freed, and Laila Williamson, Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902, review, 90(2):89–90
Mather, Cotton, 53(3):107, 109
Mather, Increase, 53(3):103, 107, 111
Mather, R. E., and F. E. Boswell, Hanging the Sheriff: A Biography of Henry Plummer, review, 79(2):77
Mathes, Valerie Sherer, "Wickaninnish, a Clayoquot Chief, as Recorded by Early Travelers," 70(3):110–20
Matheson, J. D., 31(3):282–83
Mathews, Fred, 91(2):62, 66–67
Mathews, Mark, 49(4):170
Mathews, Richard, The Yukon, ill. by Bryan Forsyth, review, 60(4):224
Mathison, Commander, 73(1):24–25
Matilda (bark), 5(4):301–302
Matilda (ship), 6(1):58, 6(2):86
Matson, P., ed., Covenant Frontiers; Fifty Years in China, Fifty-three Years in Alaska, Three Years in Africa, review, 33(3):365–66
Matsudaira, John, 91(1):34–35
Matsura, Frank D. See Frank D. Matsura Collection (digital image database)
Matsushita, Iwao, 88(4):167–68
A Matter of Conscience: Essays on the World War
II Heart Mountain Draft Resistance Movement, ed. Mike Mackey, review, 95(2):101-102
Matthews, George C., 52(4):135
Matthews, Mark A., 52(3):91, 96
Matthews, Oliver, 85(1):46
Matthews, Schelle, 35(3):229–31
Matthews, William Wallace, 98(1):7-8, 11-15
Matthias, Franklin (engineer), 85(1):8, 12–13
Matthias, Franklin (settler), 97(3):139-45
Matthieu, Francis Xavier, 6(3):162–67
Mattoon, Anna, 45(3):95–96
Mattoon, Elizabeth Trullinger, 7(1):51
Matusow, Allen J., Farm Policies and Politics in the Truman Years, review, 59(3):171–72
Matusow, Harvey, 83(2):68
Maud, Wash., 11(2):132
Mauga (Samoan chief), 68(2):50, 52–53
Mawer, Muriel, 45(2):48
Max Brand: The Big "Westerner," by Robert Easton, review, 62(3):120
Maxey, Carl, 95(1):10, 16, 20-21
Maxey, Daniel, 47(1):27
Maximilian, Alexander Philip, 61(2):95
Maxon, Hamilton J. G., 32(3):256, 43(2):94–97, 100, 110, 112


Maxwell, Robert S., Thomas R. Cox, Phillip Drennon Thomas, and Joseph J. Malone, *This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present*, review, 78(1/2):60


May, Percy, 55(4):153


May, Walter, 91(3):152–54, 158

May, William, 73(4):160–62

"May Arkwright Hutton," by Benjamin H. Kizer, 57(2):49–56

May Dacre (brig), 7(3):220–21, 227–28

May Dacre (ship), 24(1):40, 44

May Dacre (supply ship), 39(2):99–100


Mayfield, Wash., 11(2):133


Maynadier, Henry E., 29(2):139

Maynard, Catherine, 22(4):245, 269–70

Maynard, Catherine T., 17(4):254–55

Maynard, D. S., 42(4):272–73, 275


Maynard, David S., "Diary of Dr. David S.
Maynard While Crossing the Plains in 1850," ed. Thomas W. Prosch, 1(1):50–62
Mayne, Richard C., 34(2):132
Mayview, Wash., 11(2):133
*Mazama*, ed. E. C. Sammons, 6(1):72
*Mazama* (magazine), 75(4):166–68
*Mazama*, 1913, by the Mazamas, 5(2):149
*Mazama*, 1931, ed. John D. Scott, 23(1):70–71
*Mazama: The Past 100 Years; Life and Events in the Upper Methow Valley and Early Winters*, comp. Doug Devin, review, 90(2):97
Mazama, Wash., 11(2):133
Mazamas (mountaineering club), 75(4):166–68, 170
Mazella, Andrew, 33(2):131–32, 135
McAdam, Wash., 11(2):124
McAdoo, William Gibbs, 55(1):2, 4–6
McAdoo, P. W., 31(3):255, 270–73, 276
McAlister, James, 8(1):28
McAllister, Charles, 55(3):123–25
McAllister, George, 23(2):144–45
McAllister, Martha S., 15(2):120–21
McAllister, Parker, *Washington's Yesterdays*, review, 45(1):34
McAllister, William, 7(1):41–43
McArthur, Neil, 30(4):399–400, 404, 414
McBean, Mr. (HBC employee), 31(3):342–44
McBean, William, 33(1):63–64
McBeth, Kate C., 5(4):296–98
McBeth, Kate C., *The Nez Perces Since Lewis and Clark*, review, 3(1):92–93
McBride, Ella, 75(4):169
portrait of, 1(2):5, 7
McBride, John R., 36(4):345–46
McCabe, James O., *The San Juan Water Boundary Question*, review, 56(4):177
McCafferty, John, 66(4):150
McCaffrey, Frank, 51(2):84
McCaffrey, Frank, *Campus Memories*, 24(3):235
McCain, John, 97(1):6–7
McCandless, Lincoln L., 62(1):7–8, 11, 13
McCann, Michael, 98(1):26
McCann, Patrick, 98(1):24
McCar, Ray, 57(3):113–14
McCarrol, Bonnie, 83(4):126
McCarthy, Joe (baseball player), 82(3):95, 98–99
McCarthyism, 83(2):63, 68–69
at Reed College, 89(1):12–20, 91(3):159
at the Seattle Times, 89(1):21–32
in Tacoma Public Schools, 89(1):4–11
McCarty, Clara A., 8(2):123
McCarty, John, 1(3):126–27
McCarty, Thomas, 98(2):55–59, 62
McCarver, Virginia. *See* Prosch, Virginia
McCarver (Mrs. Thomas W. Prosch)
*McCarver and Tacoma*, by Thomas W. Prosch, review, 1(1):82
McCausland, Ezekiel, 13(2):120–21
McCaustrland, E. J., 50(3):101
McCaw, Sam, 5(1):55–56
McCchesney, H. V., ed., *Kentucky State Historical Society Register, September, 1923*, 14(4):310
McCchesney, John, 57(2):59–60, 62
McClay, George, 12(3):171
McCleary, Wash., 11(2):125
McClellan, G. B., 19(2):123
McClellan-Mynderse and Allied Families; Genealogical and Biographical, by Helen Livingston McClellan, 24(3):234–35
McClelland, John, Jr., rev. of *Coast Country: A History of Southwest Washington*, 58(2):105
McClements, Elinor C., *Tom Walsh in Dakota Territory: Personal Correspondence of
McClements, Elinor (Ellen), 56(3):115, 121–24
McClintock, Brooks, 84(3):106–107
McClintock, P. B., 84(3):106–107
McClore, Leonard, 23(2):118–19
McClore, Worth, 88(1):22–23
McClore's Magazine and the Muckrakers, by Harold S. Wilson, review, 63(4):178–79
McCullom, Mary E., and Richard C. McCollum, Nineteenth Century Cooking and Helpful Household Hints, from Pioneer Cabin to Victorian Mansion, review, 71(3):132
McCullom, Richard C., and Mary E. McCollum, Nineteenth Century Cooking and Helpful Household Hints, from Pioneer Cabin to Victorian Mansion, review, 71(3):132
McCombs, James, 8(1):6
McConaha, George (son), 16(2):122–125
McConaha, George N., 13(1):17–18
McConaha, George N. (father), 16(2):122–24
McConnell, Grant, Stehekin, a Valley in Time, review, 80(2):73
McConnell, William J., 76(2):42, 44–45
McConvilie, Edward, 27(2):170
McCorkle, W. A. L., 13(1):17–18
McCormack, A. Ross, Reformers, Rebels, and Revolutionaries: The Western Canadian Radical Movement, 1899-1919, review, 70(2):92
McCormick, Dell J., Paul Bunyan Swings His Axe, review, 28(2):221–22; Tall Timber Tales; More Paul Bunyan Stories, review, 31(1):98–99
McCormick, Wash., 11(2):125
McCormick Steamship Line, 40(3):182, 185, 187
McCown, F. O., 37(1):47
of Kansas, review, 59(2):107; rev. of Alfalfa Bill Murray, 60(2):115; rev. of City and Country: Rural Responses to Urbanization in the 1920s, 63(1):35
McCoy, Donald R., and Richard T. Ruetten, Quest and Response: Minority Rights and the Truman Administration, review, 65(2):89
McCoy, Genevieve, "Mount Tacoma' vs. 'Mount Rainier': The Fight to Rename the Mountain," 77(4):139–49; rev. of Converting the West: A Biography of Narcissa Whitman, 84(1):34
McCulloh, Ernest, 49(1):12, 15–16
McCullough, C. B. (Conde Balcom), 82(1):8–19
McCullough, David, Mornings on Horseback, review, 73(1):29–30
McCurdy, James G., By Juan de Fuca's Strait. Pioneering Along the Northwestern Edge of the Continent, review, 30(1):112–13
McCurdy, Samuel, 20(2):90
McDaniell, Mr., 3(2):140–43
McDermott, Alice. See Alice McDermott Foundation
McDermott, Edith F., 20(2):100
McDermott, George T., 78(1/2):6–9
McDermott, Jim, 93(2):90–91
McDermott, John J., ed., Basic Writings of Josiah Royce, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 63(2):69–70
McDermott, Josephine Patricia, 20(2):88
McDermott, "Sandy," 82(3):98
correspondence of, 16(2):108–109
at Fort Colville, 16(2):84, 93–97
recollections of, by John V. Campbell, 7(3):194, 196, 198–99
reminiscences of, 8(3):188–229
on Saleesh House, 33(3):263
McDonald, Angus, and descendants, 90(3):142–43, 145, 149–50
biography and geneology of, 9(2):93–102
at Fort Colville, 22(1):47–49
reminiscences of, 8(3):188–229
on Saleesh House, 33(3):263
McDonald, Archibald, This Blessed Wilderness: Archibald McDonald's Letters from the Columbia, 1822-1844, ed. Jean Murray Cole, review, 93(3):151–53
McDonald, Arthur, History as a Science, 17(4):308
McDonald, Catherine, 42(2):139–40, 143, 146
McDonald, Christopher C., 15(2):120–21
McDonald, Dan, 70(1):31
McDonald, Donald, 17(3):200, 48(3):71
McDonald, Duncan, 30(4):414, 33(3):253, 42(2):145
McDonald, Elizabeth, ed., Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana, 15(1):73
262, 42(4):331–32
McDonald, Finnan, 21(1):4–5
McDonald, George, 8(4):258–59
McDonald, John, 71(3):127–29
McDonald, John Fulton, 8(1):34
McDonald, Joseph Lane, 12(2):83–90
McDonald, Lois Halliday, *Fur Trade Letters of Francis Ermatinger: Written to His Brother Edward during His Service with the Hudson's Bay Company, 1818-1853*, review, 72(3):140
McDougall, John, and descendents, 90(3):144, 149, 151
McDougall, Walt, 84(3):84–88
McDouglas, Duncan, 48(2):57
McDowell, Mr., 1(1):66–67
McDuffie, George, 52(1):8, 53(1):39
McDuffie, George H., 53(1):42
McEachern, Daniel, 58(1):25
McElroy, Harry B. (son), 23(4):301
McElroy, M. J., 22(4):279
McElroy, Matt J., 18(2):158–59
McElroy, Mrs. Harry B., donation of documents,

McGregor, D. A., They Gave Royal Assent, review, 60(3):164–65

McGregor, John, 73(1):31–38

McGregor, Maurice, 73(1):31–38

McGregor, Pete, 73(1):31–38

McGregor, Sherman, 73(1):31–38


McGuckin, James Maria, 72(3):104


McInerney, James, 45(4):118–24

McInerney, James, 59(2):89–91, 94

McInnis Mills, Wash., 11(2):126


McIntosh, Peter, 49(2):79

McIntyre, Charlie, 31(4):386

McIntyre, J. D., 10(1):21–22

McIntyre, John D., 84(1):9–10


McKaig, Ray, 44(1):22


McKay, Allis, 39(4):316–18

McKay, Allis, Northwest Harvest, 48(3):72, 74–75; They Came to a River, review, 33(1):82–84

McKay, Charles, 10(1):46


McKay, Charles L., 86(2):77–81

McKay, Douglas, 49(3):120


McKay, Douglas, "The Importance of Technical Studies," 49(3):103–105

McKay, Evelyn C., Blind Relief Laws, Their Theory and Practice, 20(2):152


McKay, George F., rev. of Lead Belly and His Songs, 28(3):332–33

McKay, Jean Baptiste Desportes, 24(3):221, 24(4):288–90

McKay, Joseph W., 29(2):152

McKay, Joseph William, 10(3):227–28

McKay, Kenneth, 91(2):64–66

McKay, Mr., 3(3):234, 239–40, 47(2):58–59

McKay, Rollin H., 90(1):54


135
McKee, Charlotte Haller, 43(2):158–61
McKee, John, 7(1):59–75, 7(2):144–67
McKee, Joseph, 26(3):215, 221
McKelvey, Susan Delano, Botanical Exploration of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1790–1850, review, 48(1):28–29
McKenna, J. A. J., 28(2):159–60
McKenna, Joseph, 39(4):266–67
McKenna, Marian C., Borah, 53(4):159–60
McKenney, Thomas L., The Indian Tribes of North America, review, 25(4):303
McKenny, Margaret, Wildlife of the Pacific Northwest, review, 46(4):126–27
McKenny, Thomas J., 37(1):33, 35, 55
McKenzie, Alexander, 73(1):12–18
in Snake Country (1816–21), 31(2):161–79
McKenzie, George, 90(3):143
McKenzie, William A., Dining Car Line to the Pacific: An Illustrated History of the NP Railway's "Famously Good" Food with 150 Authentic Recipes, review, 82(1):34–35
McKeown, Martha Ferguson, 87(1):53
McKeown, Martha Ferguson, Alaska Silver, review, 44(1):45; Come to Our Salmon Feast, review, 50(4):161; The Trail Led North: Mont Hawthorne's Story, review, 40(4):349–350
McKibbin, D. B., 2(1):30, 32
McKibben, David B., 49(2):70
McKim, Mead and White (architects), 85(3):112
McKinely, Charles, 44(4):151
McKinlay, Archibald, 8(3):210, 43(1):32–33, 39–40
library of, 25(1):23–36
McKinlay, David, 5(1):25
McKinlay, Sarah Jane Ogden, 25(2):129
McKinlay, Sarah Julia Ogden, 8(3):210
McKinley, Charles, 77(1):8
McKinley, William, and forest reserves, 44(4):146
McKinley Tariff Act (1890), 63(3):94–95
McKinney, Amy L., rev. of This Wild Spirit: Women in the Rocky Mountains of Canada, 97(4):206
McKnight, John, 48(4):122, 124
McLane, Louis, 66(4):154, 156–60
McLaren, Keith, Light on the Water: Early Photography of Coastal British Columbia,
review, 92(3):151–52
McLatchy, Patrick H., rev. of Chechacos All: The Pioneering of Skagit, 66(2):88–89
McLaughlin, Castle, Arts of Diplomacy: Lewis and Clark’s Indian Collection, review, 96(4):207–208
McLaughlin, Edward D., 30(1):35–36
McLaughlin, James, My Friend the Indian, 17(4):303
McLean, Henry Alberts, 53(3):90
McLean, John J., 86(2):78
McLennan, Donald, 21(4):256, 258, 260–61
McLeod, Alex, 39(3):196–97
McLeod, A. R., 5(3):176–77
McLeod, Alexander Roderick, 29(1):11
McLeod, C. H., 70(3):133–36
McLeod, J., 11(1):59
McLeod, Mr., 3(3):198–228
McLoughlin, Dave, 19(3):184, 22(3):204–205
McLoughlin, David, 3(1):78–79
and Wilkes, Charles, 17(2):134
and Wyeth, Nathaniel J., 24(1):33–34, 47

McLoughlin, John (son) murder of, 5(3):199–200
McLoughlin, John, Jr., 24(4):258, 263
McLoughlin Institute (Oregon City, Oreg.), 2(1):50

The McLoughlin Empire and Its Rulers—Doctor John McLoughlin, Doctor David McLoughlin, Marie Louise (Sister St. Henry): An account of their personal lives and of their parents, relatives and children; in Canada’s Quebec Province, in Paris, France, and in the West of the Hudson’s Bay Company, ed. by Burt Brown Barker, review, 50(4):162–63

McMahon, Edward, 35(3):205

McMillin, Lee, 91(4):204

McMillin, Thomas H., 7(1):53


McMurray, Wash., 11(2):126

McMurrie, Douglas C., 47(3):86


McNamee, Mary Dominica, *Willamette Interlude*, review, 51(2):88


McNary, W., 26(3):222

McNary of Oregon: A Political Biography, by Steve Neal, review, 77(4):152


McNary-Haugen movement, 71(2):63–71

McNaught, James, 1(1):73


McNaughton, A. G. L., 49(3):118, 120, 88(2):60

McNear, James, 19(4):281


McNeil, William Henry, 17(2):141

McNeill Island, Wash., 11(2):126


McNelis, Sarah, *Copper King at War: The Biography of F. Augustus Heinze*, review, 61(4):231–32


McNichols, Ray, 78(1/2):21


McNickle, D'Arcy, and Harold E. Fey, *Indians and Other Americans*, review, 50(4):161

McNutt and Phillips, papers of, 27(2):174


McParland, James. See MacParland, James

McPhail, Mr. (HBC employee), 15(1):63–66
McPherson, Murdoch F., 27(2):175
McQuaid, Hugh, 29(3):273–74
McQuesten, L. N., 22(2):105, 107, 109–10
McQuesten, Leroy N. (Jack), 32(2):199–202
McRae, Donald, 49(4):162–68, 172
McRae, Murdo William, rev. of Season of Mercy, 92(2):92; rev. of West of Paradise, 92(2):92
McReavy, John, 32(4):428–429
McReavy, John, 73(1):6–7
McReynolds, James C., 51(1):27
McTavish, Alexander, 21(4):248
McTavish, George Simpson, 21(1):18–19
McTavish, J. G., 21(4):248
McTavish, James Chisholm, 21(4):248, 256
McTavish, Mr., 13(3):202
McVety, W. J. A., 66(3):119
McWhirk's Ferry. See Lyons Ferry (Wash.)
McWhorter, Lucullus V., 84(2):78
McWhorter, Lucullus Virgil, 6(3):218, 49(4):134
McWhorter, Lucullus Virgil, "Chief Sluskin's True Narrative," 8(2):96–101; Adventures in Geyserland, 26(3):236; The Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia, From 1768 to 1795, 6(4):279; The Crime Against the Yakimas, review, 4(4):292–93; Hear Me, My Chiefs, review, 44(1):41; Tragedy of the Wahk-Shum; Prelude to the Yakima Indian War, 1855–56, 34(3):330; Tragedy of the Wahk-Shum: The Death of Andrew J. Bolon, Yakima Indian Agent, as Told by Su­el-lil, Eyewitness: Also, the Suicide of General George A. Custer, as Told by Owl Child, Eyewitness, ed. Donald M. Hines, review, 88(1):43; Yellow Wolf: His Own Story, review, 32(3):324–26
McWilliams, Carey, Factories in the Field: The Story of Migratory Farm Labor in California, review, 31(1):106–108
McWilliams, Carey, rev. of Americans and the California Dream, 1850–1915, 64(3):126–27
McWilliams, Frank S., 75(1):35–38, 40
M'Duffe, John, The Oregon Crisis, 30(1):76
Meacham, A. B., 36(3):222
Meacham, Alfred B., 97(4):195–96
Meacham, Walter, Bonneville The Bold, 26(2):150
Mead, A. F., 35(2):114, 116
Mead, Albert A., 34(3):264, 266
Mead, Albert E.
on saloon reform, 56(1):4–5
at the Steptoe Memorial Park dedication, 2(4):344–45, 347, 350
and the Washington State Reformatory, 67(1):23–26
Mead, Wash., 11(2):133
Meade, Richard W., 68(2):50
Meadow Creek, Wash., 11(2):133
Meadow Lake, Wash., 11(2):133–34
Meadowdale, Wash., 11(2):133
Meagherville, Wash., 11(2):134
The Meaning of Freedom of Speech: First Amendment Freedoms from Wilson to FDR, by Paul L. Murphy, review, 65(1):46
bibliography of the works of, 26(3):176–91
collector of Pacific Northwest Americana, 30(1):67, 70–71
death of, 26(3):238
and the history of science at the University of Washington, 92(1):29–32, 38
influences on, 70(3):128–29
interviews with Washington's coastal Indians, 74(3):106–107, 109–10
Kipling, Rudyard, and, 97(3):126–27
life of, 1(3):164–67
manuscript donation to University of Washington Libraries by, 21(1):74–75
Mount Meany, 25(3):220–21
on naming Elliott Bay, 45(1):29–30
on naming of Seward, Alaska, 1(3):159–61
newspapers of Washington Territory, 39(3):233
and the Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 14(3):188
tribute to, at Mount Rainier National Park, 27(4):404
and University of Washington, 50(3):101–102, 105–106
Washington, Beloved, 51(2):80–85
and the Young Naturalists' Society, 77(3):84–86, 88–92

Talbot, 42(1):77–79
"Meany, the Road Maker," by Herbert H. Gowen, 26(3):168–72
Meany Hall (University of Washington), 85(3):106–108, 114
Meares, 51(1):3
Meares, John, 65(1):4, 70(3):110–12
Mears, Eliot Grinnell, Maritime Trade of Western United States, review, 27(3):276
Mears, Frederick, 58(3):130–33, 138, 141
Mears, John, The Memorial of John Mears to the House of Commons Respecting the Capture of Vessels in Nootka Sound, 25(3):233
Mechanics Literary Institute (Victoria, B.C.), 17(4):272–73
Mecklem, Guy, 92(2):74, 77
Mecklem, Horace, 91(3):153–54
Medford (Oreg.) Clarion, 83(2):45–46, 48–49, 52
Medford (Oreg.) Irrigation District, 83(2):45, 50, 52
Medford (Oreg.) Mail Tribune, 83(2):42, 46, 49–50, 52
Medford (Oreg.) Movie Club, 91(2):110
Medford, Oreg.
Getchell family papers, 87(4):218
the KKK in, 80(1):19–20, 83(2):42–52
photographs of, 92(4):216–17
“Medford Corporation,” by Bill Alley, 94(1):53–54
Medica, Jack, 87(1):18–27
Medill, William, 51(3):109–10
Medina, Wash., 11(2):134
Medley, E. F., 89(3):119
Mee, Mary Kay, 93(4):212–13
Meed, William E., photographs by and papers of, 80(2):78
Meehan, John D., The Dominion and the Rising Sun: Canada Encounters Japan, 1929-41, review, 97(2):100–101
Meehan, Matt, 91(3):151, 156
Meek, Joseph, 12(2):147, 18(3):182, 184, 186, 45(4):105, 110–11, 113
Meeker, Eliza J. Sumner, 20(2):124–26
bibliography, 20(2):126–28
and Cooke, Jay, 12(4):277
death of, 20(1):78
historical displays on, 35(3):281
on Leschi (Nisqually leader), 95(1):26, 30, 33–35
memorial, 43(2):161
pioneer, 20(2):124–28
Steilacoom described by, 46(1):2
and the Steilacoom (Wash.) Library Association, 17(4):247–48
on Stevens, Isaac I., 27(3):205–206
on Wash. state capital location, 32(3):276–77
Meeker, George C., 83(4):131–33, 143
Meem, Gilbert S., 17(3):213–14
"Meeting the Danger of Fire: Design and Construction in Seattle after 1889," by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner and Dennis Alan Andersen, 93(3):115–26
Megler, Wash., 11(2):134
Meggs, Geoff, and Duncan Stacey, *Cork Lines and Canning Lines: The Glory Years of Fishing on the West Coast*, review, 86(3):118–20
Meier, Aaron, 76(2):54, 56, 58
Meier, Julius, 91(3):151–52, 157–58
Meiggs, G. A. See G. A. Meiggs Company
Meighan, Arthur, 50(3):112–13
Meigs, Cornelia, *Railroad West*, review, 29(3):332–33
Meigs, George A., 42(4):273, 303, 305
Meine, Curt, and Richard L. Knight, eds., *The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries*, by Aldo Leopold, review, 92(3):155
Meinig, Donald, 64(4):160, 162
Melbourne, Frank, 52(4):134–35
1893, 79(2):83
Melkapsi, Antonin, 38(4):296, 304–305
Mellen, C. S., 84(4):132, 135–37
Mellman-Lazarus-Lake, 95(1):5, 8, 14
A Melodrama entitled "Treasons, Stratagems, and Spoils" in Five Acts by Breakspear, by W. L. Adams, 50(3):96
Melodrama Unveiled: *American Theater and Culture, 1800-1850*, by David Grimsted, review, 60(2):107
Melrose, Robert, 98(3):130
Melse, Edward W., 92(4):190–92
*Memaloose*, by Frederic Homer Balch, 25(2):152
memos. *See personal narratives
*Memoirs of Robert Dollar*, by Robert Dollar, 18(1):75
*Memoirs of the West, the Spaldings*, by Eliza Spalding Warren, review, 8(1):65–66
*Memorial Addresses on James H. Brady*, by U.S. Congress, 11(2):151–52
*The Memorial of John Mears to the House of Commons Respecting the Capture of Vessels in Nootka Sound*, 25(3):233
*Memories of a Rancher from the Land of the Never Sweat (Milford, Lassen County, California): Neighbors, Family, Horses, Cattle, Dogs, and Reactions, 1899 to 1952*, by Claude C. Wemple, review, 84(3):112
*Memories of My Mallie May*, by Reuben W. Jones, 25(2):152–53
*Memory Eternal: Tlingit Culture and Russian Orthodox Christianity through Two Centuries*, by Sergei Kan, review, 92(4):205–206
*Men Against the Mountains: Jedidiah Smith and the South West Expedition of 1826-29*, by Alson J. Smith, review, 57(1):38–39
*Men and Trade on the Northwest Frontier as Shown by the Fort Owen Ledger*, ed. George F. Weisel, review, 47(1):30
*Men of Champoeg*, by Caroline C. Dobbs, 24(3):236
The Men of the Lewis and Clark Expedition: A Biographical Roster of the Fifty-one Members and a Composite Diary of Their Activities from All Known Sources, by Charles G. Clarke, review, 63(4):166

Men to Match My Mountains: The Opening of the Far West, 1840-1900, by Irving Stone, review, 48(3):108–109


Men Who Built the West, by Arthur Amos Gray, review, 36(4):353

Menan, Mont. See Cedar Buttes, Mont.

Menasha Wooden Ware Company, 75(4):149–50

Mencken, by Carl Bode, review, 61(3):178–79

Mende, Elsie Porter, An American Soldier and Diplomat, Horace Porter, 19(1):74–75

Mendell, George H., 2(2):123–24

Mendenhall, Mark F., 84(1):11–12

Mendota, Wash., 11(2):135

Mengarini, Gregory Recollections of the Flathead Mission: Containing Brief Observations Both Ancient and Contemporary Concerning This Particular Nation, trans. and ed. Gloria Ricci Lothrop, review, 70(1):44


Menlo, Wash., 11(2):135

Mennonite Brethren in Christ, archives, in Wash., 30(4):422, 430

Mental Health Act (Alaska, 1956), 71(1):31–39

mental health policy
  in Oreg. (1862-1900), 89(3):136–48
  in Washington Territory, 71(4):152–61


mental illness
  among pre-contact native peoples, 55(2):49–54
  treatment of, in territories, 65(1):17–28

Washington Territory policy on, 71(4):152–61

Mental Territories: Mapping the Inland Empire, by Katherine G. Morrissey, review, 90(1):41

Mentor (ship), 21(4):267

Mentzel, Nora, 70(2):55–56

Menzies, Archibald, 65(1):1–5, 7


Menzies, Archibald, Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, April to October, 1792, ed. C. F. Newcombe, review, 14(2):151–52


Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, April to October, 1792, ed. C. F. Newcombe, review, 14(2):151–52

Mercer, A. S., 8(2):114–15

Mercer, Aaron, 13(3):167–80


Mercer, Asa S., Banditti of the Plains, 30(1):75; The Banditti of the Plains, 27(4):353; The Banditti of the Plains, review, 27(3):273–274; Washington Territory; the great Northwest, her material resources and claims to immigration. A plain statement of things as they exist, 27(4):349–351

Mercer, Bill, People of the River: Native Arts of the Oregon Territory, review, 96(4):214

Mercer, Hester Loretta, 6(2):101–102

Mercer, Nancy, 13(3):167–180

Mercer, Thomas, 6(2):101–102, 13(3):167–180

Mercer, W. Hepworth, 63(3):100–101

Mercer expeditions, 6(4):225–37


MERCER ISLAND, Wash., 11(3):203

Mercer party, 35(4):343–347

Mercer School (Seattle), 83(4):133, 135–37, 140

MENZIES' BELLES: THE JOURNAL OF A REPORTER, BY
Roger Conant, by Lenna A. Deutsch, review, 51(4):184
merchandising, diversification of, in Mont., 84(3):98–102
merchants, as early bankers, 26(4):251–253
Merchants, Money, and Power: The Portland Establishment, 1843-1913, by E. Kimbark MacColl with Harry H. Stein, review, 80(3):114
Merchant's Accomodation Line, 48(3):86
Mercier, François Xavier, Recollections of the Youkon: Memoires from the Years 1868-1885, trans. and ed. Linda Finn Yarborough, review, 77(4):156–57
Mercier, Laurie, Anaconda: Labor, Community, and Culture in Montana’s Smelter City, review, 94(2):93; rev. of Harvest Wobblies: The Industrial Workers of the World and Agricultural Laborers in the American West, 1905-1930, 94(3):162-63; rev. of Mining Cultures: Men, Women, and Leisure in Butte, 1914-41, 89(3):159
Mercury (ship), 24(1):27
mergers, railroad. See railroad mergers
Meriwether Lewis: A Biography, by Richard Dillon, review, 56(3):131
Meriwether Lewis of Lewis and Clark, by Charles Morrow Wilson, 25(2):151–152
Merk, Frederick, 44(1):38, 51(3):118–119
Merkel, Cornelia D., 48(1):17–21
Merriam, Charles E., 35(2):119
Merriam, H. G., 64(4):158
Merriam, H. G., ed., Frontier Woman: The Story of Mary Ronan as Told to Margaret Ronan, review, 66(4):189
Merrick, Samuel W., 49(3):90–98
Merrick and Hutson, 49(3):91–96
Merrill, Anne, "Captain Vancouver's Grave," 11(2):94–96
Merrill, D. D., 49(4):169, 171
Merrill, Horace Samuel, Bourbon Leader: Grover

Merrill, Richard Dwight, 82(4):132, 134


Merrill and Ring Logging Company, 82(4):132, 134–35

Merriman, R. O., The Bison and the Fur Trade, 18(2):154


Merritt, Edward L., 85(4):156

Merritt, John I., Baronets and Buffalo: The British Sportsman in the American West, 1833–1881, review, 77(3):117

Merritt, Josiah, 22(3):214–15

Merritt, Melvin C., 58(3):147

Merritt, Raymond H., Engineering in American Society, 1850-1875, review, 62(3):124

Merryman, J. H., 16(4):266

Merton, Robert K., 92(1):32–33, 38

Mesa, Wash., 11(3):203

Mesick, Jane Louise, The English Traveler in America, 1785-1835, 14(1):69

Meskill, Wash., 11(3):203

Messages from Frank's Landing, by Charles Wilkinson, 95(1):35

Messages of the Governors of the Territory of Washington to the Legislative Assembly, 1854-1889, ed. Charles M. Gates, review, 32(4):450


Metal Trades Council (Seattle). See Seattle Metal Trades Council

Metcalfe, Robert, 16(2):120–121

Metcalfe, Simon, 16(2):114–121, 30(3):277–278, 286

Metcalfe, Thomas Humphrey, 16(2):116–117

meteorological stations, in Alaska, 86(2):72–81

Methodism in the Northwest, by Erle Howell, ed. Chapin D. Foster, review, 58(2):105

Methodist Church

clergy in Oregon, 63(4):143–49


missionary work in Oregon Territory, 48(3):76–77, 87

records of, in Spokane, 28(4):393–395, 407

and the Revival of 1905, 83(4):145–48, 150

role of, in the formation of Oregon's provisional government, 61(2):87–93

in western Wash. (1890-1915), 38(4):319–333

Methodist Episcopal Church


records of, in Spokane, 28(4):393–395, 402


Methodist Mission to Oregon, signers of the Oregon Memorial (1838), 24(3):174–180

Methodist missionaries

aid to, in Oregon Territory, 15(3):211–214
Methodist Missionary Board, 56(4):166–67
Methodist Missionary Society, 48(3):76–78

Methow, Wash., 11(3):204

Methow Indians, 27(2):107–108


Methow Valley, Wash.
   Ella Byers Scott farm in, 88(3):110, 124–45
   road building in, 56(2):49–56


Metlakatla (Alaska native community), 82(4):141

metropolis-hinterland, importance in B.C. history, 81(3):101–11

Metropolitan Magazine, 50(3):86

Metropolitan Record and New York Vindicator, 60(2):67

Metternich, by Arthur Herman, review, 23(4):304

Metzger, Mr. (accused murderer in Mont.), 36(4):316–318

“Mexican American Street Gangs, Migration, and Violence in the Yakima Valley,” by E. Mark Moreno, 97(3):131-38

Mexican Americans
   street gangs in Yakima Valley, 97(3):131-37
   in Wash. and Oreg., 70(4):155–62

Mexican Emigration to the United States, 1897-1931: Socio-Economic Patterns, by Lawrence A. Cardoso, review, 72(4):184


Mexican migrant laborers
   in the Pacific Northwest, 73(4):175–81,
   in Yakima Valley, Wash., 72(3):121–31


The Mexican War, by Otis A. Singletary, review, 52(2):73–74

The Mexican War, 1846-1848, by K. Jack Bauer, review, 67(1):34–35

The Mexican War Diary of George B. McClellan, ed. William Starr Myers, 8(3):233


Mexicana (Spanish transport), 54(4):153, 155

Mexican-American War (1846), 21(1):38–48

México-Russia relations, 60(4):212–15


Fort George Wright: Not Only Where the Band Played: A Historical Geography, review, 89(3):165

Meyer, Eugene, Jr., 71(2):66, 69

Meyer, Frederick, 3(4):299


Meyer, Roy W., History of the Santee Sioux: United States Indian Policy on Trial, review, 60(1):36


Meyers, J. A., "Finan McDonald—Explorer, Fur

Meyers, Jacob, 12(4):314
Meyers, Jacob Allen, 17(1):5–13, 17(3):218
Meyers, L. W., 17(3):199–200
Meyers, Louther Walden, 17(1):5–8, 13
Meyers Falls, Wash., 17(1):8–9
Mezerik, Avraham, 54(1):4
Michel, Pierre, 13(3):202
Michelle (Kootenay chief), 29(3):285, 287, 296
Michelson, Truman, Contributions to Fox Ethnology, 19(1):75; Notes on the Buffalo-Head Dance of the Thunder Gens of the of Fox Indians, 20(1):74
Michigan Historical Collections, Michigan Historical Commission, review, 7(2):172
Michigan Historical Commission, and Suggestions for Local Historical Societies and Writers in Michigan, by George Newman Fuller, 5(2):150
Michigan Historical Commission, Michigan Historical Collections, review, 7(2):172
Michler, Nathaniel, 98(2):56–57
Micronesia at the Crossroads: A Reappraisal of the Micronesian Political Dilemma, by Carl Heine, review, 66(3):142
middle class, adjustment to industrial society, 92(3):115–26
Middle Fraser culture region, 41(4):330–341
The Middle Group of American Historians, by John Spencer Bassett, review, 8(2):155
Middlekauff, Robert, rev. of Sowing Good Seeds: The Northwest Suffrage Campaigns of Susan B. Anthony, 82(4):149
Middleton, Robert, 13(2):95
Middleton Mining Company, 39(2):137–138, 140–141, 146
Midgley, Victor, 69(3):129
Midvale, Wash., 11(3):205
Midway, Wash., 11(3):205
Midwest Oil Company, 51(1):26–34
Miescher, P., 31(2):140–141

Mighetto, Lisa, and Marcia Montgomery, Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush, review, 94(3):159–60

Mighetto, Lisa, and Wesley J. Ebel, Saving the Salmon: A History of the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers’ Efforts to Protect Anadromous Fish on the Columbia and Snake Rivers, review, 88(1):16–17

Mighty Mountain, by Archie Binns, review, 33(1):73–76

Mighty River: A Portrait of the Fraser, by Richard G. Bocking, review, 90(2):102–103

migrant laborers
Mexican and Chicano, in Yakima Valley, Wash., 72(3):121–31
Mexican, in the Pacific Northwest, 73(4):175–81, 86(2):88

migration
of African Americans to Seattle (WWII), 67(4):167–74
Alaska census data (1900), 85(3):82–92
of Danes, to the Pacific Northwest, 71(1):15–23
of Finnish, 86(1):25–33
Finnish, to the Pacific Northwest, 93(3):137–40
of freed slaves westward, 56(3):125–30
of gang culture to the Yakima Valley, 97(3):131–37
Hispanic population data for Wash. and Oreg. (1980), 75(3):108–16
and the Inland Empire, 50(1):14–25
of Jews to Portland (1851-1866), 76(2):52–60
to Lincoln County, Wash., 30(1):51–65
of Mexican Americans to the Pacific Northwest, 70(4):155, 157–58
of Mormons to Canada, 59(1):11–22, 86(4):155–64
by Mormons westward, 6(4):243–250
Oregon Trail (1878), 18(2):122–131
of Pacific coast native peoples, 24(3):163–173
patterns of, to Oregon Territory, 41(2):97–108
promotion of, to Oregon Territory, 56(4):159–67
from Puget Sound to eastern Wash., 3(2):118–119
and religious trends on the west coast, 83(3):85–87
states contributing to Pacific Northwest, 44(3):107
to the Yakima Valley, 61(1):11–19


Migration of the Negro (art exhibit), 96(1):3, 8–11
Migration of the Negro (series of paintings), 96(1):7–11

Migration to the Seattle Labor Market Area, 1940-1942, by Clark Kerr, review, 34(2):215–217

Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act (1934), 63(3):115, 117, 120
migratory birds, federal policy on, 63(3):114–18, 120

Milan, Wash., 22(3):192

The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate, by Herbert F. Margulies, review, 81(4):156


Miles, Daniel, 38(4):298

Miles, Dione, comp., Something in Common—An IWW Bibliography, review, 78(3):110

Miles, Evan, 49(4):138–143
Miles, Henry, 13(1):17–18
Miles, Joseph, 95(1):30
Miles, Nelson, 45(1):7
and the Nez Perce Indians, 36(3):213, 217, 230
and the Sioux campaign (1879-1880), 39(1):41–64
Miles, T. C., 35(4):295
Miles, Wash., 11(3):205
*Miles Goodyear*, by Charles Kelly and Maurice L. Howe, review, 29(2):210–211
military aircraft industry (1935-1941), 88(2):82–92
military
escorts for emigrant trains, 33(3):265–273
maps, 38(3):263–266
politics and army efficiency (1861-1865), 1(1):63–70
posts on Puget Sound, 47(2):33–43
U.S. army relations with native peoples in Oregon Territory, 2(3):233–236
U.S. army relations with native peoples in Washington Territory, 2(3):237-240
Washington Territory military participation in the civil war, 2(1):38–39
West Point Military Academy, 2(2):105–117
and westward migration, 33(3):265–273
military forts
establishment of, in the west, 28(4):339–362
Fort Casey, Wash., 47(2):33–43
role of, in development of Mont., 29(2):135–150
military history
Air Force and Boeing Company, 85(4):137–49
army officers' attitudes toward native peoples (1830-1860), 67(3):113–24
Army Signal Service (U.S.), 86(2):72–82
B.C. in WWII, 88(2):59–69
Camp Lewis, Wash., 58(4):188–95
Canol oil pipeline project (WWII), 61(2):101–108
Fort George Wright, 80(3):91–100
at Fort Lawton, 89(4):218
navy in Puget Sound War (1855-1857), 67(1):10–20
in Puget Sound and the North Pacific, 85(2):78
relationship with Alaska Natives, 75(4):156–62
San Juan boundary dispute, 62(2):59–68
Seattle and Boeing, 85(4):137–49
Spanish-American War volunteers, 57(1):18–27
and Stevens, Isaac I., 63(3):81–86
See also Army Corps of Engineers (U.S.); Army (U.S.)
military roads
first in Wash., 15(2):122
maps of, 38(3):265–266
in Mont., 29(2):137–150
Seattle and Boeing, 85(4):137–49
militias
British Columbia Horse, 57(1):28–35
Klickitat Rangers, 14(4):261
of Okanogan Valley, 57(1):28–35
Oregon Rangers, 86(3):127
in the Pacific Northwest territories, 76(2):48
pioneer volunteers in the Indian Wars (1855-1857), 8(3):172–179
Puget Sound Rifles, 2(1):33, 36
Stevens Guards, 11(3):245–248
use of, in B.C. labor strikes, 61(3):156–61
Washington Territory Volunteers, 43(2):93–116
Mil-kop-si (Coeur d'Alene leader), 34(2):178
mill construction, 93(3):117–24
Mill Creek Journal: Ashland, Oregon, 1850-1860, by Kay Atwood, review, 79(4):160
Mill Town: A Social History of Everett, Washington, from Its Earliest Beginnings on the Shores of Puget Sound to the Tragic and Infamous Event Known as the Everett Massacre, by Norman H. Clark, review, 63(1):29
Millard, H. W., 58(2):75, 81
Millennial Star (Liverpool), 48(2):40–41
Miller, A. E., 52(3):88
Miller, A. L., 71(1):36–37, 39
Miller, Alcana, 14(4):260
Miller, Alan Clark, Photographer of a Frontier: The Photographs of Peter Britt, review, 69(1):44
Miller, Alexander, 43(2):128
Miller, Alfred Jacob, The West of Alfred Jacob Miller (1837) from the notes and water colors in the Walters Art Gallery, with an account of the artist by Marvin C. Ross, review, 43(1):74–75
Miller, Alfred Mason, 33(3):303
Miller, Alice Stewart, "The Hunting Clan," 26(3):197–201
Miller, Allen, 98(1):34
Miller, Bill, 15(4):258
Miller, Charles Wallace, Jr., The Automobile Gold Rushes and Depression Era Mining, review, 90(3):164–65
Miller, Clifford R., Baptists and the Oregon Frontier, review, 60(4):204
Miller, Darlis A., Mary Hallock Foote: Author-Illustrator of the American West, review,
Miller, David Harry, and Jerome O. Steffen, eds., The Frontier: Comparative Studies, review, 69(3):135–36
Miller, Donald C., Ghost Towns of Washington and Oregon, review, 70(2):89
Miller, Edward, 5(1):29
Miller, Eva L., 5(1):30
Miller, G. W., 51(4):172
Miller, George H., Railroads and the Granger Laws, review, 63(2):77–78
Miller, H. Lloyd, 45(2):52
Miller, Henry, 66(4):176, 179–80
Miller, Henry G., 3(4):277, 286
Miller, Hunter, 43(3):195–196
Miller, J. N. T., 60(3):138
Miller, Jacob W., 52(1):11
Miller, James, 98(1):21
Miller, Jay, and Carol M. Eastman, eds., The Tsimshian and Their Neighbors of the North Pacific Coast, review, 77(1):31
Miller, Joaquin, 6(3):172
Miller, John, Jr., The War in the Pacific: Guadalcanal: The First Offensive, review, 41(3):276–77
Miller, John F., 14(4):243–47
Miller, John F., 68(3):123–27
Miller, Jonathan, 9(2):91
Miller, Joseph, 37(2):97–98
Miller, Leander, 8(1):6
Miller, Leon Gordon, and Polly Miller, Lost Heritage of Alaska: The Adventure and Art of the Alaskan Coastal Indians, review, 60(1):35
Miller, Lischen M., 74(3):101
Miller, Lorraine, and Daniel Conner, Master Mariner: Captain James Cook and the Peoples of the Pacific, review, 71(1):44
Miller, M. Catherine, Flooding the Courtrooms: Law and Water in the Far West, review, 85(3):122
Miller, Margaret, 4(1):36
Miller, Minnie, 3(4):277
Miller, Orlando Wesley, The Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska Colony, review, 67(3):126–27
Miller, Polly, and Leon Gordon Miller, Lost Heritage of Alaska: The Adventure and Art of the Alaskan Coastal Indians, review, 60(1):35
Miller, Rachel C., 4(1):36
Miller, Robert, rev. of Letters from the Governor's Wife: A View of Russian Alaska, 1859-1862,
Miller, Robert Moats, rev. of An Episode in Anti-Catholicism: The American Protective Association, 56(2):94
Miller, Sally M., and Philip S. Foner, eds., Kate Richards O'Hare: Selected Writings and Speeches, review, 75(2):80
Miller, Samuel W., 80(3):98–99
Miller, Thomas Ross, Laurel Kendall, and Barbara Math, with Stanley A. Freed, Ruth S. Freed, and Laila Williamson, Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897–1902, review, 90(2):89–90
Miller, Thomas J., 32(4):434, 436–37
Miller, William, 50(1):12
Miller, William W., 37(1):32–34
Miller, William Wallace, 8(1):46, 8(2):133, 146, 8(4):306
Miller, William Winlock, 83(3):101–109
Miller, Winlock, Jr., 25(3):229–30
Miller, Winlock, Jr., "The Olympia Narrow Gauge Railroad," 16(4):243–50
Miller, Winlock W., Jr., 46(3):76–78
Miller and Lux Company. See Pacific Livestock Company
Miller Hall (University of Washington), 85(3):109–10
Millerton, Wash., 11(3):205
Millican, James, 15(2):103–104
Millican, William, 15(2):103–104
milling industry. See sawmilling industry
Mills, C. Wright, 50(1):11
Mills, Darius Ogden, 80(4):123–26, 128, 130–32, 90(2):108
Mills, Donald Ogden, 31(2):126–56
Mills, Hazel E., 50(3):98
Mills, James H., 35(4):338–39
Mills, John E., The Four Ages of Tsurai: A Documentary History of the Indian Village on Trinidad Bay, review, 45(4):133–34
Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900, by Thomas R. Cox, review, 67(2):94
Milltown, Mont., Finnish settlement in, 86(1):29, 31
Milner, Clyde A. II, and Floyd A. O'Neil, eds., Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820–1920, review, 78(3):110
Milner, Clyde A. II, Carol A. O'Connor, and Martha A. Sandweiss, eds., The Oxford History of the American West, review, 86(3):114–17
Milroy, James W., 37(1):46
Milwaukee Mining Company, 81(2):44–45, 47
photos of Pacific Extension, 72(1):30–40
The Milwaukee Road, by Frederick W. Hyde, review, 83(3):114
Mina, Wash., 11(3):206
Minard, E. L., 4(1):15, 32
Minard, Ralph, 31(4):385
Minard, S., 13(3):167–80
Mine Owners' Protective Association, 78(3):84–85
\textit{Miner} (Butte, Mont.). See Butte (Mont.) \textit{Miner}
Miner, T. T., 39(3):201
migration of Appalachian highlanders to, 33(1):9
\textit{Miner's Magazine}, 79(4):166
Miners' Union, 48(4):124–125
mines and mining
Alaska agriculture, effects of, on, 69(4):145–50
Alaska gold rush, 1900 census data, 85(3):82–92
bibliography on, 52(4):154
blacklisting, 58(1):16–17, 23
Boyce, Edward, papers of, on, 79(4):166
in British Columbia, 22(1):32–41
British Columbia development and, 23(2):94–109
British investments in, 47(3):75–85
Bunker Hill and Sullivan mining company, 84(2):42–49
in Butte, Mont., politics of, 64(1):12–20
in California and Idaho (1865–66),
 39(2):133–51
in the Cascades, 78(3):118
coal, in the Inland Empire, 60(2):84–97, 81(2):46–48
labor strikes at Wellington, B.C., 61(3):158–59
labor unrest and unionization in Alaska,
 66(4):161–73
labor unrest in the Coeur d'Alene district,
lead-silver, in the Coeur d'Alene district,
 81(2):42–49, 84(2):42–49
mercury use in, 90(1):21
Montana food shortages and, 36(2):115–120
and national parks policy, 91(3):139–46
in Nome, Alaska, 38(3):233–242
Northern Pacific Railway's Colstrip operations,
 61(3):129–36
on the Olympic Peninsula, 82(3):118
in Oregon, 33(2):409–437
photographs relating to, 78(3):84–90, 118, 90(1):54
and pollution litigation, 91(2):59–69
Portland-Alaska trade and, 30(2):131–144
on public lands, 91(3):139–46
public policy in Alaska, 61(1):49–50
quartz, 44(4):166–176
Red Ledge mine (near Homestead, Oreg.),
 56(3):107, 112
Reed, Simeon G., in, 27(1):55–56, 58, 62
regulation of, in B.C., 71(3):102–106
Roberts, Milnor O., papers of, on, 78(3):118
role of, in Wash. statehood movement,
 32(4):349–356
Ruby (Wash.) mining district, 32(1):61–78
silver mining in the Coeur d'Alenes, 81(2):78
small-business diversification, 84(3):103–104
smelter trust, 81(2):46–47, 78
strip mining (Colstrip, Mont.), 61(3):129–36
Sweeny, James, on, 12(3):206–210
technology, 81(2):78, 84(2):43, 46, 48–49
in Wash., 39(3):217–218
Western Federation of Miners in Alaska,
 66(4):161–73
WWII mine closures, 80(2):62–71
in the Yukon, 22(2):99–111
Minetry, P. J., 31(3):329, 331
The Mingling of the Races, by G. M. Trevelyan, review, 25(3):231
Minidoka (Idaho) reclamation project, 78(4):126–27, 133
Minidoka County, Idaho, 31(2):203, 205
minimum wage legislation, in Wash. (1913-1925), 67(3):97–112
mining camps around Cedar Creek, Mont. (1870-74), 26(4):264–73
descriptions of, in Idaho, 27(4):369–89
flour shortage in Virginia City, Montana Territory (1865), 21(3):189–94
pack animals to supply, 19(4):271–84, 34(2):131–46
of White Pine County, Nevada, 30(2):151–168
Mining Camps: A Study in American Frontier Government, by Charles Howard Shinn, review, 40(4):348
Mining Cultures: Men, Women, and Leisure in Butte, 1914-41, by Mary Murphy, review, 89(3):159
mining engineering education, 78(3):118
Mining Engineers & the American West: The Lace-Boot Brigade, 1849-1933, by Clark C. Spence, review, 62(2):87–88
The Mining Frontier: Contemporary Accounts from the American West in the Nineteenth Century, coll. and ed. Marvin Lewis, review, 59(3):127
Mining Frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880, by Rodman Wilson Paul, review, 55(1):41–42
Mining Frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880, by Rodman Wilson Paul, rev. and exp. Elliott West, review, 94(3):151–52
"Mining in Alaska Before 1867," by F. A. Golder, 7(3):233–238
Mining Journal, 47(3):75–76, 79
Mining Town: The Photographic Record of T. N. Barnard and Nellie Stockbridge from the Coeur d'Alenes, by Patricia Hart and Ivar Nelson, review, 76(2):72
mining towns profiles of, in Idaho, 73(3):108–20
Ruby City, Wash., 32(1):61–78
Mining World, 47(3):83
Minister of Relief: Harry Hopkins and the Depression, by Searle F. Charles, review, 55(2):94
Mink, Mary and Me, by Chick Ferguson, review, 38(2):182–83
Minkler, Ransom, 35(3):225
Minkler, Wash., 11(3):206
Minnesota (merchant ship), 64(1):8–9
Minnesota (steamer), 1(4):199–200
Minnesota, by car (1924), 83(3):96–97
Minnesota, state archives, 29(1):35, 38
Minnesota and Montana Land and Improvement Company, 31(3):257–258, 267–269
Minnesota and the Manifest Destiny of the Canadian Northwest: A Study in Canadian-American Relations, by Alvin C. Gluek, Jr., review, 57(2):89
Minnesota Architectural Sketch Club, 81(4):133
Minnesota Geographic Names, by Warren Upham, 11(3):235–236
Minnesota in the Spanish-American War and the
Philippine Insurrection, by Franklin F. Holbrook, 14(4):309

Minnesota in the War with Germany, by Franklin F. Holbrook and Livia Appel, 20(2):151

Minogue, Adelaide E., Repair and Preservation of Records, 35(1):87

Minor, Mr., 4(4):268–69

Minor, T. T. See T. T. Minor School (Seattle)

Minor, Thomas T., 1(3):128, 16(2):127, 22(4):279, 283

Minstrel shows, recollections of an Oregon pioneer, 55(3):117

Minter, J. F., 7(1):15–17

Minter, Joseph F., 32(1):19–59

Minter, Roy, The White Pass: Gateway to the Klondike, review, 79(2):77

Minto, John, 18(2):95–96, 48(3):98

Minto, John, 74(4):146–53

Minton, Bruce, The Fat Years and the Lean, review, 32(1):120–121

Minute Men (Seattle). See Seattle Minute Men

Minutemen (American Protective League), 52(3):83


Mirrors of Seattle, by C. T. Conover, review, 15(1):70


Miscellaneous Writings of F. B. Hawes, ed. Ed M. Hawes, 7(2):173


Mission Among the Blackfeet, by Howard L. Harrod, review, 65(1):41

"Mission Church in Edmonton: An Anglican Experiment in the Canadian West," by Lewis G. Thomas, 49(2):55–60

Mission of Change in Alaska: Eskimos and Moravians on the Kuskokwim, by Wendell H. Oswalt, review, 56(1):44–45


Mission on the Fraser, by John Cherrington, review, 66(1):41


Protestant and Catholic, compared, 79(4):132–33, 135–36

Red River School, 42(3):225–29


Anglican, 42(3):224–241

Anglican, in B.C., 75(2):70–78

Autobiographies of, 29(3):229–230

Baptist, in Oregon Territory, 25(4):253–275

Blanchet, François Norbert, in Oregon Territory, 84(1):2–6

Bringing cattle westward, 14(3):175–180

and California Indians, 80(3):118


Chirouse, Eugene Casimir, 9(3):163–168

and the Cowlitz Indians, 93(4):191–96


Drury, Clifford Merrill, publications by, on the Oregon Mission, 75(3):140–41

Early interest in Pacific coast, 36(2):99–114

influence of Jesuits on Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):40–76
influence of, on Washington place names, 1(1):9–10
Jesuits, among the Flathead (1840–50), 28(3):227–250
Lee, Jason, 6(4):251–263
O’Meara, Arthur E., in B.C., 58(2):90–99
Presbyterian, 42(3):237–240
Presbyterian, in Alaska, 11(2):89–93
Protestant, 79(4):130–37
Protestant, in Oregon Country, 24(2):105–127
publishing by, at Lapwai, 67(1):1, 8
Rossi, Louis, on the west coast (1856–1862), 72(4):157–61
in Russian America, 28(1):82–83
of the Siletz Indian Shaker Church, 64(3):122–23
and the Spokane of Deep Creek colony, 98(4):169–78
Thornton, Harrison, among the Eskimos, 54(4):167–74
at trading posts, 25(1):19–20
travel west with Nathaniel J. Wyeth,
7(3):218, 221, 225–227
Missionary Board of the Methodist Church, 38(4):319–320
Missionary Explorers Among the American Indians, ed. Mary Gay Humphreys, review, 4(4):293
missionary movement, anti-missionary theology of Old School Baptists in Oregon Country, 40(2):124–140, 144
Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 63(4):142–43
missions, architecture of, 38(3):222–231
Mississippi (steamer-war), 32(2):133, 136
Mississippi, Department of Archives and History, 1(2):13, 29(1):29, 33
Missoula (steamboat), 56(4):173
photographs of, by R. H. McKay, 90(1):54
Missoula, Montana Territory, 40(3):191–197
Missoula and Cedar Creek (Mont.) Pioneer, 29(1):56, 29(3):270–271, 276
Missoula County, Mont., 31(2):195, 201
Missoula County, Washington Territory, in 1863, 4(2):101
Missoula Mercantile Company, 3(4):275, 70(3):133–34, 139
Missoula Pioneer, 26(4):264, 266, 272
Missouri black exclusion law, 86(3):124, 128–29
Civil War and, 34(3):245–246
The Missouri, by Stanley Vestal, review, 36(3):282
Missouri '49er: The Journal of William W. Hunter
on the Southern Gold Trail, by William W. Hunter, ed. David P. Robrock, review, 84(2):68
Missouri River
description of travel on, by Peter John De Smet (1840), 35(2):136–40
importance of Fort Benton to navigation on, 20(3):216–20
Lewis and Clark Expedition on the, 35(1):4–8, 11
military troop movements via (1860), 37(3):193–230
steamboats on the upper (1859-1869), 40(2):93–105
Missouri Territory, Clark, William, in, 1(4):247–250
Missouri-type house, 38(3):227, 230, 232
Mitani, Y., 69(3):125–26
Mitchell, B. W., Trail Life in the Canadian Rockies, review, 16(3):228–29
Mitchell, Betty L., Edmund Ruffin: A Biography, review, 74(1):40
Mitchell, Billy, 52(4):137
Mitchell, Bruce, 52(4):150–51
Mitchell, C. A., 49(4):171
Mitchell, Frederick W., 39(2):133–151
Mitchell, George Washington, 94(2):69–82
Mitchell, Humphrey, 93(2):70–71, 74
Mitchell, John, 45(1):16–17
Mitchell, John H., 28(3):252–262
Mitchell, M. Marion, rev. of Canadian-American Industry, A Study in International Investment, 28(1):103–107
Mitchell, Minnie, 77(4):144–46, 149
Mitchell, R. W. (Rabelais), 84(3):83–84, 87, 90
sometime brevet lieutenant-colonel on the staff of His Excellency, General
Washington, 1(3):101–108
Mitchell, William D., 78(1/2):8–9
Mitten, Jack, 49(4):166
Miyamoto, Frank, rev. of *Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress*, 78(1/2):64
Moar, John, 7(3):187–198
Moar, William, 7(3):193, 195, 197–198
Moats, Newton, 93(3):127–28
Moberg, Donald R., rev. of *The Mysterious North*, 49(2):85
Moberly, Walter, 52(4):152–153
mobility and democracy, 56(1):30–35
geographic, of Americans, 81(3):82–86
Mobilization for Spiritual Ideals. See Spiritual Mobilization
Moctelme, Peter (Coeur d'Alene chief), 53(4):146–147
Modern Irrigation and Land Company (Spokane Valley), 84(1):12
Modern Woodmen of America (secret society), 91(1):3, 22–23
modernism, career of Paul Thiry, 75(3):128–39
HMS. *Modeste* (ship), 72(2):70
*Modoc County: A Geographic Time Continuum on the California Volcanic Tableland*, by Robert W. Pease, review, 57(3):136
Modoc Indians, 45(4):114
Modoc War (1872–1873), 41(3):209–210
*The Modocs and Their War*, by Keith A. Murray, review, 51(1):43
Moehring, Eugene P., rev. of *Essays on Sunbelt Cities and Recent Urban America*, 82(3):117
Moeller, Gary, rev. of *Indian Rock Art of the Columbia Plateau*, 85(1):45

Moffat, H., 38(3):256–257
Moffat, Pierrepont, 61(2):102–104
Moffitt, John V., 36(4):301
Mogul (tugboat), 42(4):308–309, 316–317
Moguls and Iron Men: The Story of the First Transcontinental Railroad, by James McCague, review, 56(3):132–33
The Mohawk Princess; being some account of the Life of Tekahion-Wake (E. Pauline Johnson), by Mrs. W. Garland Foster, 23(3):232
Molale language, 28(1):66–67, 69
Mold, Wash., 11(3):207
Molenaar, Dee, maps and sketches, Harvey Manning, text, and Tom Miller, photographs, *The North Cascades*, review, 56(2):56
Mollighof, John, 23(2):142–143, 145–146
Molson, Wash., 22(3):192
Monahan, James, 16(3):193, 196
Monaghan, James, 16(2):99, 17(3):194, 39(3):197–198
Monaghan, Joseph P., 69(1):23–24
Mondell, Frank W., 71(2):66, 69
monetary reform, view of John R. Rogers on, 65(3):110, 113–14
Money, Class, and Party: An Economic Study of Civil War and Reconstruction, by Robert P. Sharkey, review, 52(2):74–75
money, gold dust, in the Inland Empire, 17(3):201–202
Mongin, Alfred, rev. of *This Old House: The Story of Clara Rust*, 69(4):158
Monitor, Wash., 22(3):192
Monohan, Wash., 11(3):207
Monohan, Martin, 6(1):16
monopolies, of tourist facilities in Yellowstone National Park, 74(1):2–10
monopolies and trusts
in the Washington state constitution, 4(4):251–252, 263–264, 286
monorail (Seattle), 80(1):5, 7–8, 10
Monroe (Wash.) Reformatory. See Washington State Reformatory
Monroe, Anne Shannon, *Feelin' Fine!*, 22(2):152–153
Mystery Man: First Pioneer Settler in Whatcom and Skagit Counties, 50(2):67–68

Monroe, Ray, 82(1):31–32


Monroe, Wash., 11(3):208


Japanese views of, 6(3):154–161


Monson, Donald, 98(3):111

Montague, Martha Frances, Lewis and Clark College, 1867–1967, review, 61(3):169

Montana (steamer), 44(2):64


Montana: An Uncommon Land, by K. Ross Toole, review, 50(4):164

Montana, Contributions to the Historical Society of, ed. W. Y. Pemberton, 9(1):75


Montana, state of

African Americans in Helena (1900–12), 70(2):50–57

agricultural diversification in, 84(3):102–103

Anaconda Copper Mining Company, 64(1):12–20

army's role in early development of, 29(2):135–150

Australian ballot, adoption of, 74(2):77, 80–83


coal mining in, 47(1):23–28

Columbia Territory and, 44(2):81–82, 85

corruption, 42(4):282–285

Coxey's industrial army movement in, 73(3):98–107

Doig, Ivan, works of, 78(4):134–40

Dunne, Willis F., in, 64(1):12–20

eastern investment capital in, 44(1):23–29

electoral reform in, 74(2):77–86

Farmers Union in, 83(2):63–69

Fisk Expeditions to, 33(3):265–282

Flathead Reservation and white settlement, 70(3):132–40

frontier journalism in, 29(1):53–59, 29(3):269–76

fur trade in, 33(3):251–63, 42(2):138–46

Gallatin Valley economic development, 47(4):117–23

gold mining in, 33(3):265–82

in the guidebooks of Robert E. Strahorn, 59(1):36–40, 42, 44

homesteading in, 84(3):103

importance of railroads in development of, 41(1):19–29

irrigation movement in, 89(4):188–201

Japanese American internment labor (WWII), 90(3):123–39

Kennedy, Will, career of, 74(2):77–86

maps, 38(3):270

mining in, 84(3):103–104

murder of Homer Ward in, 36(4):309–318

pack trains to the mining camps of, 34(2):136–138

photographs of, by R. H. McKay, 90(1):54


politics (1932–33), 69(1):20–29

prohibition in, 69(1):21–22

Republican party politics, 74(2):77–86

skiing in, 44(1):8
small-scale entrepreneurs in, 84(3):98–107
wheat production in, 71(2):63–71
woman suffrage in, 55(1):9–15
Montana Adventure: The Recollections of Frank B. Linderman, ed. Harold G. Merriam, review, 60(1):41
Montana Campfire Tales: Fourteen Historical Narratives, by Dave Walter, review, 89(3):157
Montana Council for Progressive Political Action, 83(2):64
Montana Council of Defense, 64(1):13, 15
Montana Daily News, 27(3):219, 224
Montana Democratic party, 69(1):20–29
and Burton Wheeler (1938), 54(1):19–29
presidential primary (1928), 55(1):1–8
Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, 97(4):173–77
Montana Export Commission League, 71(2):67–69
Montana Farmers Union, 83(2):63–69
Montana Hide and Fur Company, 40(2):100
Montana Historical Society, F. Jay Haynes, Photographer, review, 73(4):183
Montana Irrigation and Drainage Institute, 89(4):191, 193
Montana Justice: Power, Punishment, and the Penitentiary, by Keith Edgerton, review, 96(3):152–53
Montana Legacy: Essays on History, People, and Place, ed. Harry W. Fritz, Mary Murphy, and Robert R. Swartout, Jr., review, 95(1):44-45
Montana Legislators, 1864-1979: Profiles and Biographical Directory, by Ellis Waldron, review, 73(3):141
Montana Mining Association, 71(3):108–109
Montana News Letter (Helena), 27(3):219
Montana Plaindealer (Helena). See Helena Montana Plaindealer
Montana populism, 74(2):78, 84–86
Montana Post, 29(3):273
Montana Progressive Citizens of America, 83(2):64
Montana Republican party, 69(1):20–29
Montana Single-Tax Association, 74(2):83
Montana State College, 47(4):118
establishment of, 37(4):337
Montana State League (baseball), 82(3):92–100
Montana Study, 37(1):81–82
Montana Study, Life in Montana as Seen in Lonepine, a Small Community, review, 36(4):361–362
Montana Territory
boundaries, 40(2):122
creation of, 68(1):10–11
frontier journalism in, 27(3):219–226
gold rush in (1865), 36(2):115–120
Interior Department archives on, 35(4):337–341
maps, 38(3):270
nativism and anti-Chinese sentiment in, 58(2):82–89
penitentiary archives in, 35(4):341
Worden, Frank L., pioneer in, 40(3):191–196
Montana's Agony: Years of War and Hysteria, 1917-1921, by Arnon Gutfeld, review, 72(2):89
Montborne, Wash., 11(3):208
Monte Cristo, by Philip R. Woodhouse and Robert L. Wood, review, 71(1):42
Monteith, John, 45(1):1
Monterey shells, introduction of, to Northwest coast Natives, 31(4):399–402
history of, 33(3):369
Montesquieu, Baron de, 53(1):34
Montgomery, Charles H., 17(3):200–201
Montgomery, David, Beyond Equality: Labor and the Radical Republicans, 1862-1872, review, 60(1):47
Montgomery, David R., Susan Bolton, Derek B. Booth, and Leslie Wall, eds., Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers, review, 95(3):152
Montgomery, J. B., 29(2):158
Montgomery, James W., Liberated Woman: A Life of May Arkwright Hutton, review, 67(1):40–41;
Liberated Woman: A Life of May Arkwright Hutton. The Coeur d’Alenes; or, A Tale of the Modern Inquisition in Idaho, by May Arkwright Hutton, review, 77(1):38
Montgomery, Marcia, and Lisa Mighetto, Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush, review, 94(3):159-60
Montgomery, Matilda Ann, 5(1):22
Montgomery, Mrs. John, 15(2):128–129
Monticello, Wash., 11(3):209
bid to become state capital, 32(3):239, 252, 256–57
Montigny, Ovide de, 98(2):80–81, 91
Montour, Nicholas, 13(3):202–203
Montoya, María, rev. of The Spanish Frontier in North America, 85(3):121
"Monument for Indian War Heroes," 10(3):177–181
Monumenta Nipponica: Studies on Japanese Culture, Past and Present, ed. J. B. Kraus, review, 30(3):365
monuments, marking of, on the Columbia River Historical Expedition, 18(1):3–4
Moods of the Columbia, by Archie Satterfield, review, 60(4):220–21
Moody, L. F., 14(2):119
Moody, Mary Stephenson, 15(1):32–33, 42
Moody, Ralph, The Old Trails West, review, 56(2):91–92
Moody, Z. F., 15(1):33
Moody, Z. F., 72(2):77, 80, 82
Moonax, Wash., 11(3):210
Mooney, James, 54(4):158–66
and James Wickersham, 81(4):122–23, 125
Mooney, Thomas, 52(3):83
Mooney, Tom J., 60(4):216–20
Moonlight at Midday, by Sally Carrighar, review, 50(3):118

Moore, Marion W., 66(4):162–64
Moore, A. W., 32(1):37, 37(1):51
Moore, Benjamin, 98(4):179
Moore, Charles, 69(3):114–15
Moore, Daniel G., Log of a Twentieth Century Cowboy, review, 56(3):136
Moore, Frank W., 56(1):25–28
Moore, Fred H., 49(4):170
Moore, Grace R., 17(4):258
Moore, Hugh, 21(2):92
Moore, Irene, Valiant La Verendrye, review, 19(4):298–301
Moore, J. A., 58(3):132–33
Moore, J. Bernard (Ben), 22(1):39–40
Moore, James Corydon, 15(3):185
Moore, James M., 27(1):11–12
Moore, J. Z., 22(4):279–280
Moore, John W., 22(1):32–38
Moore, Marshall F., portrait of, 1(2):5–6
portrait of, 1(2):5–6
Moore, Miles C., "The Columbia River," 6(3):171–176
Moore, Norman, The Physician in English History, 5(4):317
Moore, Philip D., 79(2):59, 61–62
Moore, Shirley Ann Wilson, and Quintard Taylor, eds., African American Women Confront the


More Power to You, by Fred Lockley and Marshall N. Dana, review, 26(3):235

More Rawhides, by C. M. Russell, 17(3):236

More Voices, New Stories: King County, Washington's First 150 Years, ed. Mary C. Wright, review, 96(1):49–50

Morehead, Ann, and Don Morehead, A Short Season: Story of a Montana Childhood, review, 90(3):160

Morehead, Don, and Ann Morehead, A Short Season: Story of a Montana Childhood, review, 90(3):160

Morehead, John H., 57(3):115–16, 118

Morehead, John T., 53(1):40

Moreland, Sinclair, ed., Texas Governors' Message, Coke to Ross, 1874–1891, 9(1):75

Morgan, Arthur E., Dams and Other Disasters: A Century of the Army Corps of Engineers in Civil Works, review, 64(2):93–94


Morgan, Dale L., and Eleanor Towles Harris, eds., The Rocky Mountain Journals of William Marshall Anderson: The West in 1834, review, 59(4):223

Morgan, Dale L., and George P. Hammond, eds.,

Morgan, Ebenezer "Rattler," 68(3):122, 124–26

Morgan, Frank, 78(3):91–93, 96


Morgan, Harry, 71(1):2–3, 7–10

Morgan, Hiram D., 37(1):51

Morgan, J. R., 97(3):115-23

Morgan, James, In the Footsteps of Napoleon, 7(1):83–84

Morgan, John, 4(3):189

Morgan, John T., 34(3):247–248

Morgan, Lewis Henry, 51(4):164


Morgan Carkeek house (Seattle), 85(4):151

Morgenroth, Chris, Footprints in the Olympics: An Autobiography, ed. Katherine Morgenroth Flaherty, review, 84(2):77


Morice, Lewis, 10(3):221, 227, 229

Morinaga, Yukio, 91(1):34–35


Morley, Alan, Vancouver: From Milltown to Metropolis, review, 53(2):84

"Morley Roberts in the Western Avernus," by Jeremy Mouat, 93(1):26–36

Mormon Battalion, 6(4):247–249

Mormon Church, 86(4):155–64

and sugar industry, 94(3):130–39

trends in Oreg., 83(3):82–83

See also anti-Mormonism; Mormons


"Mormon Colonization Scheme for Vancouver Island," by J. B. Munro, 25(4):278–285

*The Mormon Conflict, 1850-1859*, by Norman F. Furniss, review, 52(2):74


"The Mormon Invasion and Settlement of the Upper Snake River Plain in the 1880s: The Case of Lewisville, Idaho," by Ronald R. Boyce, 78(1/2):50–58


Mormon village farm system, 78(1/2):53–58


*Mormonism and the American Experience*, by Klaus J. Hansen, review, 73(4):184

Mormons, 85(2):54–55
in Alberta, Canada, 59(1):11–22, 86(4):155–64
appeal by British, for colonies on Vancouver Island, 25(4):278–85

cooperation, 94(3):130–39
early settlements of, in southern Idaho, 28(2):137–50
economics and, 46(4):97–107
English converts among, 48(2):39–44
in Mexico, 59(1):11–12
prejudice against, in Idaho, 47(4):107–16
in the Snake River plain (1880s), 78(1/2):50–58
and sugar industry, 94(3):130–39
westward migration of, 6(4):244–50
and women's rights, 91(4):174–75, 178


*Morning Capital*, 27(3):219, 224–225

*Morning Star* (ship), 10(2):93–94

*Mornings on Horseback*, by David McCullough, review, 73(1):29–30


Morod, Emile, 73(1):33, 38


Morrill, Lot, 75(4):159


Morrill Act (1862), 46(1):10

Morris, Anna VanRensselaer, *The Applewoman of the Klickitat*, review, 10(1):71–72

Morris, Benjamin Wistar, 39(3):200–213
Morris, David Copland, rev. of *Nature's State: Imagining Alaska as the Last Frontier*, 94(2):93–94
Morris, Edward D., 14(4):260
Morris, Elizabeth, 15(2):121
Morris, Esther, 44(2):75–76
Morris, Esther, 56(2):60–63
Morris, F. Farwell, 61(1):16–20
Morris, Lewis, 15(2):121
Morris, Moses, 6(1):19
Morris, William A., rev. of *Dr. John McLoughlin, the Father of Oregon*, 2(1):44–46
*Morrison* (brig), 36(4):319, 322–325, 327, 330
*Morrison* (British merchant ship), 6(3):155
USS *Morrison* (destroyer), 73(1):22–24
Morrison, Frank, 69(3):128, 130, 132–33
Morrison, George, 13(4):249
Morrissey, Katherine G., *Mental Territories: Mapping the Inland Empire*, review, 90(1):41
Morrison, Isaac H., 29(1):55–56
Morrison, John F., 52(3):95
Morrison, Nancy Irwin, 18(2):95–98
Morrison, Robert Wilson, 18(2):95–98
Morrow, S. F., 26(3):218
Morrow, William W., 73(1):15, 17
Morse, Eldridge, 19(3):238–239
Morse, Frank P., Cavalcade of the Rails, review, 31(3):355–356
Morse, George W., 7(1):58
Morse, Mrs. G. W., 3(4):300
Morse, Rev., 8(2):145, 147, 149
Morse, Samuel Gay, 74(3):108–10
Mortensen, A. R., rev. of The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California, 55(2):90
Mortimer, Wyndham, 88(2):84, 89
Morton, Austin, 1(1):53
Morton, Suzanne, At Odds: Gambling and Canadians, 1919-1969, review, 95(2):94-95
migration of Appalachian highlanders to,
33(1):9, 19
Moscow, Warren, Roosevelt and Willkie, review, 60(3):169–70
Moseley, H. N., 58(4):185
Moser, Charles, Reminiscences of the West Coast of Vancouver Island, review, 18(2):141
Moser, John E., rev. of William Z. Foster and the Tragedy of American Radicalism, 92(3):152–53
Moses (Flathead Indian), 29(3):310–311
Moses, A., 8(1):46
Moses, Mrs. S., 14(3):230
Moses, Norton H., comp., Lynching and Vigilantism in the United States: An
Annotated Bibliography, review, 89(3):153
Moses Agreement (1886), 9(4):267
Moses Indian Reservation, 47(2):49
Mosheel (Yakama Indian), 97(1):35–36
Mosher, Capt., 11(2):137
Mosher, Capt. (of the Inez), 11(1):64–65
Moskal, Jeanne, rev. of Women and the White Man's God: Gender and Race in the Canadian Mission Field, 94(3):157–58
Moss, Frank E., review, 59(4):218
Moss, Sidney W., 19(2):135–156
Moss Bay Iron and Steel Company, 17(3):184–185
Moss Bay Iron and Steel Company of America, 53(4):133–134
Mossman and Company Express, 33(4):413, 422, 426
Mossyrock, Wash., 11(3):211, 29(2):118
The Most Striking of Objects: The Totem Poles of Sitka National Historical Park, by Andrew Patrick, review, 95(3):156–57
Mostly Alkali, by Stephen Perry Jocelyn, review, 45(1):33
Mother Damnable. See Conklin, Mary Ann
Mother Ryther Home (Seattle orphanage), 69(2):74
Mother Was a Lady: Self and Society in Selected American Children's Periodicals, 1865–1890, by R. Gordon Kelly, review, 67(4):150
The Mothers, by Vardis Fisher, review, 35(3):277
Mothershead, Harmon Ross, The Swan Land and Cattle Company, Ltd., review, 64(1):33
Motion Picture Operators Union, Local 154 (Seattle). See Seattle Motion Picture Operators Union, Local 154
Motley, John Lothrop, 27(3):229–230
Motlow, James, and Jeff Gillenkirk, Bitter Melon: Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America, review, 79(3):121
Mott, Frank Luther, Benjamin Franklin, review, 27(4):398–399
Mottishaw, Marjorie Powell, "Quiet, Peaceful, Old Steilacoom," 46(1):1–4
Mouat, William, 15(4):297
Mouat, William Alexander, 14(4):302–303

mound burials, 33(4):392, 400–401
Mount, Mary Virginia, 35(4):349–355
Mount Adams, 11(3):211–212
Mount Adams area (Wash.), 89(4):171–78, 182, 186
Mount Angel, Oreg., 89(2):110
ascent of, by Edmund T. Coleman, 23(4):243–244
skiing, 44(1):11–12
Mount Baker National Forest, homesteading and the Forest Homestead Act (1906), 56(2):86–88
Mount Hood, skiing, 44(1):10–11
Mount McKinley National Park, by the National Park Service, 19(1):73–74
Mount Meany, 25(3):220–221, 221
Mount Rainier, 44(1):12–13
ascent of, by August V. Kautz (1857), 48(4):134–38
ascent of, by Edmund T. Coleman, 23(4):244
centennial of William F. Tolmie's exploration of, 21(1):18–22
Chief Sluskin's reminiscences as a guide on, 8(2):97–101
the controversy over the name of, 77(4):139–49
origin of the name of, 11(3):215–216
Mount Rainier, A Record of Exploration, ed. Edmond S. Meaney, review, 8(1):63–65
"Mount Rainier and PNQ: A National Park Centennial Album, 90(1):30–40
Mount Rainier Forest Reserve. See Mount Rainier National Park
centennial of William Fraser Tolmie's climb, 24(4):312
winter sports at, 44(1):7–13
Mount Robson, 19(1):20–30
Mount Rushmore Memorial, 59(3):121–27
Mount Saint Helens, 11(3):217
bibliography, 72(3):132–35
naming of, 15(2):124–125
Mount Saint Michael's College of Philosophy and Science, 38(4):288
Mount Si, trail dedicated, 22(3):213–214
Mount St. Helens National Park, and railroad land grants, 74(3):116–17, 119, 123
Mount Sinai Cemetery Association of Oregon (Portland), 76(2):57, 59
Mount Tabor Nervous Sanitarium. See
Mount Tacoma. See Mount Rainier
Mount Tacoma Club, 77(4):144–49
"Mount Tacoma' vs. 'Mount Rainier': The Fight to Rename the Mountain," by Genevieve McCoy, 77(4):139–49
Mount Vernon, Wash., 11(4):275
The Mountain, by Justice to the Mountain Committee, 8(3):235–237
mountain climbing, Mount Rainier (1857), 48(4):134–138
Mountain Cloud, by Marius Barbeau, review, 36(1):89–90
Mountain Fever: Historic Conquests of Rainier, by Aubrey L. Haines, review, 54(3):130
The Mountain Meadows Massacre, by Juanita Brooks, review, 42(3):248–249
mountain men. See fur trade
Mountain Men, by Stanley Vestal, review, 29(1):89–90
The Mountain Peaks of Colorado, by Roger W. Toll, 14(2):154
The Mountaineer, ed. Lulie Nettleton, 13(2):145–146
The Mountaineer, Second Olympia Number, by The Mountaineers, 5(2):149
The Mountaineer, 1923, ed. Crissie Cameron, 15(1):72
The Mountaineer (1924), 16(1):68–69
The Mountaineer (1925), 17(2):149–150
The Mountaineer, 1928, ed. Lulie Nettleton, 20(1):76
The Mountaineer, 1931, ed. Winona Bailey, 23(1):70–71
The Mountaineer (1934), ed. Phyllis Young, 26(1):69
mountaineering
Curtis, Edward S., and, 75(4):165–69
on Mount Rainier, 90(1):33, 39
photographs of, 86(1):54, 87(1):53
mountaineering clubs, and Mount Rainier National Park, 88(2):70–81
The Mountaineers, 44(1):10, 14
ascents of the Olympic Mountains, 25(3):222–23
Mountaineers' Songs, comp. Everett Mountaineers, review, 4(1):51
The Mountainous West: Explorations in Historical Geography, ed. William Wyckoff and Lary M. Dilsaver, review, 88(1):50–51
Mountains Without Handrails: Reflections on the National Parks, by Joseph L. Sax, review, 73(3):142
Mourning Dove (Humishuma), Coyote Stories, 25(1):75
Movable Type: Biography of Legh R. Freeman, by Thomas H. Heuterman, review, 72(1):41
"The Movement to the Far West During the Decade of the Sixties," by Dan E. Clark, 17(2):105–113
Movements of Political Protest in Canada, 1640–1840, by S. D. Clark, review, 52(1):34–35
movie theaters, and the amusement trades strike

Mowat, Henry, 7(2):160, 162–167

Mowatt, Mr., 10(3):227–228

Mowery, David, 29(2):153–154, 156


Mowry, Sylvester, 32(1):19–58

Mowry, William A., 64(2):62–63, 68


Moylan, Miles, 6(3):148–149

Moynihan, Ruth B., Rebel for Rights: Abigail Scott Duniway, review, 75(4):181


Moynihan, José Mariano, 54(4):155–56, 71(2):75

Moziño, José Mariano, Noticias de Nutka: An Account of Nootka Sound in 1792, trans. and ed. Iris Higbie Wilson, review, 63(4):165–66

Mr. Clemens and Mark Twain: A Biography, by Justin Kaplan, review, 57(4):180

Mr. Justice Murphy: A Political Biography, by J. Woodford Howard, Jr., review, 60(4):237

Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848, by John H. Schroeder, review, 65(4):190–91

Mr. Republican: A Biography of Robert A. Taft, by James T. Patterson, review, 65(2):89–90

Mrs. Mike: The Story of Katherine Mary Flannigan, by Benedict Freedman and Nancy Freedman, review, 38(3):276–277

"Much Depends on Dinner: Pacific Northwest Foodways, 1843-1900," by Jacqueline Williams, 90(2):68–76

Mucha, Olive McKeen, 87(1):17–27

Mucibabich, Darlene, Life in Western Mining Camps: Social and Legal Aspects, 1848-1872, review, 70(2):92


Muckle, Robert, rev. of Exploring Coast Salish Prehistory: The Archaeology of San Juan Island, 93(1):51


Mucklestone, Melville, 52(3):103–104

muckraking, of Lincoln Steffens, 62(4):142–50

Mud Bay Louis (Louis Yowlaluch), 81(4):126–28

Mudge, Mr. (of the Pacific Railroad Survey), 32(1):20–58

Mudge, Zachary, 6(1):56, 6(2):86–87

Muffly, Charles S., 70(2):56–57


Muhr, A. F., 52(2):153


Muir, John, 50(2):48, 89(4):195


Letters from Alaska, ed. Robert Engberg and Bruce Merrell, review, 86(1):48;
Mukilteo, Wash., 11(4):276
mules, as pack animals in the mining industry, 34(2):131–146
Mulhall, David, rev. of Charles John Seghers, Priest and Bishop in the Pacific Northwest, 1839–1886: A Biography, 78(3):109
Mullan, James A., 37(3):198
and the Blake Expedition (1860), 37(3):194–229
career of, 25(3):185–202
and Joset, Peter Joseph, 34(2):170, 177
and Stevens, Isaac I., 31(4):435–436
Mullan, John R., 29(2):137–139
Blake Expedition over (1860), 37(3):193–230
and Fort Connah, 30(4):408–409
Mullan, John, builder of the, 25(3):189, 191–197
new marker unveiled, 17(1):76–77
supplying mining camps in Mont., 40(2):97–99, 104
traveled by Henry Lueg (1867), 41(3):240–241, 244–248
Mullen, Pierce, Robert Rydell, and Jeffrey Safford, In the People's Interest: A Centennial History of Montana State University, review, 85(2):70
Mullendore, William C., 61(2):80–83, 85–86
Müller, Gerhard Friedrich, 38(1):37–50, 55, 60, 67, 72, 38(2):110
Müller, Gerhard Friedrich, Bering's Voyages: The Reports from Russia, trans. Carol Urness, review, 78(4):157
Mullins, John, 37(3):214–215
Mullins, William H., "I'll Wreck the Town If It Will Give Employment": Portland in the Hoover Years of the Depression," 79(3):109–18;
Mulloy, William, The Hagen Site; A Prehistoric Village on the Lower Yellowstone, review, 34(4):411–412
The Multiple Money Standard, by J. Allen Smith, 35(3):197
Multnomah (Oreg.) Circulating Library, 17(4):259–261
Multnomah County (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):117
Multnomah County, Oreg., early years of the depression (1930s), 79(3):109–18
Multnomah Guard, 98(3):121-22, 125
Multnomah Hotel, Beauty Spots of Oregon, 15(2):150
Multnomah Indians, wood carving, 33(4):381
Mumbrue, Bill, 36(4):310–311, 314
Munnford, Lewis, 92(3):165
Mund, H. H., 31(3):265, 273, 276
municipal government
in Denver, 63(4):155–64
in early Anchorage, 58(3):130–41
in Seattle (1930s), 64(4):137–46
ward system of, 55(4):157–69
See also municipal reform
municipal incorporation, in the Washington state constitution, 4(1):31
Municipal League of Seattle. See Seattle Municipal League
A Municipal Mother: Portland's Lola Greene Baldwin, America's First Policewoman, by Gloria E. Myers, review, 88(2):100–101
municipal ownership
Seattle measures, 59(4):177–80, 184–85
of Tacoma's public utilities, 46(2):40–45
Municipal Ownership Party (Seattle), 59(4):179
Municipal Plans Commission (Seattle), 75(1):22–28
See Seattle Municipal Plans Commission
Municipal Plans League (Seattle). See Seattle Municipal Plans League (1909)
municipal reform
and corruption, 55(4):163, 166–67
in Des Moines, Iowa, 55(4):159–60, 162, 164
in Nome, Alaska, 72(2):56–58
in Seattle, 66(1):13–25
in Seattle (1902-1916), 59(4):177–85
municipal reform movement, 53(2):50–51
Municipal Research Bureau movement, 55(4):159, 165
Munro, Alexander, 8(3):220
Munro, Wilfred Harold, Tales of an Old Sea Port, 9(1):71
Munroe, Elizabeth, 8(1):38
Munter, Herbert, 45(2):41–46
Munter, Herbert, 92(2):73, 77–79
Muragaki Norimasa, 16(1):8–16
Murakami, Naojiro, ed., Ranald MacDonald. The Narrative of His Early Life on the Columbia Under the Hudson's Bay Company's Regime, of His Experiences in the Pacific Whale Fishery, and of His Great Adventure to Japan, with a Sketch of His Later Life on the Western Frontier, 1824-1895, review, 14(3):235–236
Murakami, Naojiro, and William S. Lewis, eds.,
Ranald MacDonald: The Narrative of His Early Life on the Columbia under the Hudson's Bay Company's Regime; of His Experiences in the Pacific Whale Fishery..., review, 83(3):115

Murayama, Yeanoske, 36(4):328–329
Murayama, Yeanoske, 48(1):14
Murden, Edgar O., 33(3):323

"Murder, Rape, and Carpetbaggers: An Essay-Rev. of Three Recent Books on the Massie Case," by Charles H. Hunter, 58(3):151–54


"Murder on Shaw Island," by Andrew Hilien, 69(3):97–106


Murdock, Clare G., Bernice Judd, and Janet E. Bell, comps., Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899: A Bibliography, review, 70(4):154

Murdock, David Hamilton, The American West: The Invention of a Myth, review, 94(1):47

Murdock, John, 86(2):78–81


Murphine, Thomas, 38(2):103–104, 106–107

Murphy, Ann, 6(4):226–228


Murphy, John Mortimer, 58(4):183, 185


Murphy, Mary, Harry W. Fritz, and Robert R. Swartout, Jr., eds., Montana Legacy: Essays on History, People, and Place, review, 95(1):44-45

Murphy, Patrick C., 48(3):102


Murphy, Robert H., 79(4):143–44

Murphy, Thomas, rev. of Adapting in Eden: Oregon's Catholic Minority, 1838-1986, 95(2):102-103

Murphy, Thomas G., 60(2):60–62

Murphy, U. G., 88(4):170–71

Murphy, William, 14(4):256

Murphy, William H., 34(4):356


Murray, Henry, 43(2):92–95, 97, 101, 118

Murray, Hester Clark, 7(1):57

Murray, James, 22(1):76

Murray, James E., 54(1):19–21, 27, 83(2):64, 68


Murray, John, 22(1):76–77


Murray, Mrs. Henry, 8(1):35


Murray, Shirley J., and Keith A. Murray, rev. of The Homestead Cookbook, 69(2):94–95


Muse, Raymond, rev. of The French in North America: A Bibliographical Guide to
Muth, Richard F., Harvey S. Perloff, Edgar S. Dunn, Jr., and Eric E. Lampard, Regions, Resources, and Economic Growth, review, 57(2):85


Mutschler, Charles V., rev. of Get Mears!


Mutschler, Charles V., and Cary C. Collins,

"Great Spirits: Ruby and Brown, Pioneering Historians of the Indians of the Pacific Northwest,” 95(3):126-29

mutual aid societies, among Portland's Jewish community, 1851-1866, 76(2):56–60

Muzzey, David Saville, Readings in American History, 7(1):82–83; The United States of America: Volume II. From the Civil War, review, 16(1):66–67


My Experiences Among the Indians, by John James, 17(3):236

My Experiences in the Yukon, by George W. Carmack, 24(4):303–304

My Father's Legacy: The Story of Doctor Nils August Johanson, Founder of Swedish Medical Center, by Katharine Johanson Nordstrom, with Margaret Marshall, review, 95(1):47

My Friend the Indian, by James McLaughlin, 17(4):303


Robert A. Griffen, review, 57(2):88

My Life with History, by John D. Hicks, review,
"My Road from Yesterday: An Autobiography," by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 77(2):75
"My Mother Bids Me Bind My Hair," by Elizabeth Sale, review, 36(2):181–182
Myer, Albert J., 86(2):72, 78
Myers, Alexander, 43(1):6–7
Myers, Charles, 36(1):30–31
Myers, David J., 84(1):38
Myers, Henry, 64(1):18–20
Myers, Henry C., 20(3):174–175
Myers, Polly Reed, "Boeing Aircraft Company's Manpower Campaign during World War II," 98(4):183–95
Myers, Stanley, 77(2):42–43, 45, 50
Myers, William, 22(1):37
"The Mysterious North," by Pierre Berton, review, 49(2):85